AGREEMENT

between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,
hereinafter referred to as the ‘Community’,
and

THE SWISS CONFEDERATION,
hereinafter referred to as ‘Switzerland’,
together referred to hereinafter as ‘the Parties’,

RESOLVED gradually to eliminate the barriers affecting the bulk of their trade in accordance with the provisions on the establishment of free-trade areas in the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation,

Whereas, in Article 15 of the Free Trade Agreement of 22 July 1972, the Parties declared their readiness to foster, so far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products to which that Agreement does not apply,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Objective

1. The objective of this Agreement shall be to strengthen the free-trade relations between the Parties by improving the access of each to the market in agricultural products of the other.

2. ‘Agricultural products’ means the products listed in Chapters 1 to 24 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System. For the purposes of applying Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement, the products falling under Chapter 3 and headings 16.04 and 16.05 of the Harmonised System and the products covered by CN codes 0511 91 10, 0511 91 90, 1902 20 10 and 2301 20 00 shall be excluded. The rules on origin mutually applicable under Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement shall be as set out in Protocol 3 to the Free Trade Agreement.

3. This Agreement shall not apply to the subjects covered by Protocol 2 to the Free Trade Agreement, with the exception of the relevant concessions granted in Annexes 1 and 2 hereto.

Article 2

Tariff concessions

1. Without prejudice to the concessions set out in Annex 3, the tariff concessions granted by Switzerland to the Community shall be as listed in Annex 1 hereto.

2. Without prejudice to the concessions set out in Annex 3, the tariff concessions granted by the Community to Switzerland shall be as listed in Annex 2 hereto.

Article 3

Concessions regarding cheese

The specific provisions applicable to trade in cheeses shall be as set out in Annex 3 hereto.

Article 4

Rules on origin

The rules on origin mutually applicable under Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement shall be as set out in Protocol 3 to the Free Trade Agreement.

Article 5

Removing technical barriers to trade

1. The way technical obstacles to trade in agricultural products are to be reduced in the various fields shall be as set out in the Annexes hereto as follows:

— Annex 4 on plant health,
— Annex 5 on animal feed,

— Annex 6 on seeds,

— Annex 7 on trade in wine-sector products,

— Annex 8 on the mutual recognition and protection of names of spirit drinks and aromatised wine-based drinks,

— Annex 9 on organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs,

— Annex 10 on recognition of conformity checks for fruit and vegetables subject to marketing standards,

— Annex 11 on animal health and zootechnical measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products.

2. Article 1(2) and (3) and Articles 6, 7, 8, and 10 to 13 of this Agreement shall not apply to Annex 11.

Article 6

Joint Committee on Agriculture

1. A Joint Committee (hereinafter referred to as ‘the Committee’) made up of representatives of the Parties shall be set up.

2. The Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its good functioning.

3. The Committee shall be empowered to adopt decisions as provided for in this Agreement and the Annexes hereto. Such decisions shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with their own rules.

4. The Committee shall establish its own Rules of Procedure.

5. The Committee shall act by mutual agreement.

6. To ensure the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall hold consultations within the Committee at the request of either Party.

7. The Committee shall set up the working groups needed to administer the Annexes to this Agreement. Its Rules of Procedure shall specify, in particular, the membership of such working groups and the way they are to operate.

Article 7

Settlement of disputes

Either Party may bring a matter under dispute which concerns the interpretation or application of this Agreement to the Committee. The latter shall endeavour to settle the dispute. Any information which might be of use in making possible an in-depth examination of the situation with a view to finding an acceptable solution shall be supplied to the Committee. To this end, the Committee shall examine all possibilities to maintain the good functioning of this Agreement.

Article 8

Exchange of information

1. The Parties shall exchange all relevant information regarding the implementation and application of this Agreement.

2. Each Party shall inform the other of any changes it intends to make to laws, regulations and administrative provisions within the scope of this Agreement and shall notify the other Party of any new provisions as soon as possible.

Article 9

Confidentiality

Representatives, experts and other agents of the Parties shall be required, even after their duties have ceased, not to disclose information, obtained in the framework of this Agreement, which is covered by the obligation of professional secrecy.

Article 10

Safeguard measures

1. Where, in connection with the application of Annexes 1, 2 and 3 to this Agreement and having regard to the special sensitivity of the agricultural markets of the Parties, imports of products originating in one Party cause or threaten to cause a serious disturbance on the markets of the other, the Parties shall immediately hold consultations to seek a suitable solution. Pending such a solution, the Party concerned may take any measures it deems necessary.

2. Where safeguard measures as provided for in paragraph 1 or in the other Annexes hereto are taken:

(a) the following procedures shall apply in the absence of specific provisions:

— where either Party intends to implement safeguard measures with respect to part or all of the territory of the other, it shall inform the latter in advance, stating its reasons,
where either Party takes safeguard measures in respect of part or all of its own territory or that of a third country, it shall inform the other as soon as possible,

— without prejudice to the possibility of putting the planned measures into force immediately, consultations shall be held between the two Parties as soon as possible with a view to finding suitable solutions,

— where safeguard measures are taken by a Member State of the Community with respect to Switzerland, another Member State or a third country, the Community shall duly inform Switzerland as soon as possible;

(b) measures which least disrupt the way this Agreement operates must be given priority.

Article 11

Amendments

The Committee may decide to amend Annexes 1 and 2 and the Appendices to the other Annexes hereto.

Article 12

Review

1. Where either Party seeks a review of this Agreement, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other.

2. The Parties may entrust the Committee with the task of considering any such request and, where appropriate, of putting forward recommendations, in particular with a view to holding negotiations.

3. Any agreements resulting from negotiations as provided for in paragraph 2 shall be submitted for ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures.

Article 13

Evolutionary clause

1. The Parties hereby undertake to continue to work towards achieving gradually greater liberalisation of trade between them in agricultural products.

2. To that end, the Parties shall regularly review within the Committee the conditions governing trade between them in agricultural products.

3. In the light of the outcome of such considerations and of their respective agricultural policies and taking account of the sensitivity of the agricultural markets, the Parties may enter into negotiations under this Agreement with a view to further reducing obstacles to trade in agricultural products on a basis of reciprocal and mutually advantageous preferences.

4. Any agreements resulting from negotiations as provided for in paragraph 3 shall be submitted for ratification or approval by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures.

Article 14

Implementation of the Agreement

1. The Parties shall take all steps, whether general or specific, to ensure the performance of the obligations arising from this Agreement.

2. They shall abstain from any measure which is liable to jeopardise the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement.

Article 15

Annexes

The Annexes to this Agreement, including the Appendices thereto, shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 16

Territorial scope

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the territory of Switzerland.

Article 17

Entry into force and duration

1. This Agreement shall be ratified or approved by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the final notification of the deposit of the instruments of ratification or approval of all the following seven Agreements:

   Agreement on Trade in Agricultural Products
   Agreement on the Free Movement of Persons
   Agreement on Air Transport
   Agreement on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Road and Rail
Agreement on Mutual Recognition in Relation to Conformity Assessment

Agreement on Certain Aspects of Government Procurement

Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation.

2. This Agreement is concluded for an initial period of seven years. It shall be renewed indefinitely unless the Community or Switzerland notifies the other Party to the contrary before the initial period expires. In the event of such notification, the provisions of paragraph 4 shall apply.

3. Either the Community or Switzerland may terminate this Agreement by notifying the other Party of its decision. In the event of such notification, the provisions of paragraph 4 shall apply.

4. The seven Agreements referred to in paragraph 1 shall cease to apply six months after receipt of notification of non-renewal referred to in paragraph 2 or termination referred to in paragraph 3.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 1:</strong> Concessions granted by Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 2:</strong> Concessions granted by the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 3:</strong> Concessions regarding cheeses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 1:</strong> Concessions granted by the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 2:</strong> Concessions granted by Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 3:</strong> List of names of ‘Italico’ cheese which can be imported into Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 4:</strong> Cheese descriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 4</strong> on plant health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Appendices 1 to 4 to be drawn up)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 5:</strong> Exchange of information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 5</strong> on animal feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Appendix 1 to be drawn up)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 2:</strong> List of legislative provisions referred to in Article 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 6</strong> on seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 1:</strong> Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 2:</strong> Seed inspection and certification bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 3:</strong> Community derogations allowed by Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 4:</strong> List of third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 7</strong> on trade in wine-sector products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 1:</strong> List of instruments referred to in Article 4 relating to wine-sector products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 2:</strong> Protected names referred to in Article 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 3:</strong> relating to Articles 6 and 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEX 8</strong> on the mutual recognition and protection of names of spirit drinks and aromatised wine-based drinks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 1:</strong> Protected names of spirit drinks originating in the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 2:</strong> Protected names of spirit drinks originating in Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 3:</strong> Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appendix 4:</strong> Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in Switzerland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX 9 on organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs

Appendix 1: List of regulations applicable
Appendix 2: Rules of application

ANNEX 10 on recognition of conformity checks for fruit and vegetables subject to marketing standards

Appendix: Swiss inspection bodies authorised to issue inspection certificates as provided for in Article 3 of Annex 10

ANNEX 11 on animal-health and zootechnical measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products

Appendix 1: Control measures/notification of diseases
Appendix 2: Animal health: trade and placing on the market
Appendix 3: Imports of live animals and certain animal products from third countries
Appendix 4: Zootechnical provisions, including those governing imports from third countries
Appendix 5: Checks and fees
Appendix 6: Animal products
Appendix 7: Responsible authorities
Appendix 8: Adjustments to regional conditions
Appendix 9: Guidelines on procedures for conducting audits
Appendix 10: Border checks and inspection fees
Appendix 11: Contact points
ANNEX 1

CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY SWITZERLAND

The tariff concessions set out below are granted by Switzerland for the following products originating in the Community and are, where applicable, subject to an annual quantity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Swiss tariff heading</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)</th>
<th>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ex 0210 11 91</td>
<td>Hams and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine (other than wild boar), salted or in brine, dried or smoked</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0210 19 91</td>
<td>Hams and cuts thereof, boneless, of swine (other than wild boar), salted or in brine, dried or smoked</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0210 20 10</td>
<td>Dried meat of bovine animals</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>200 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 10 00</td>
<td>Unrooted cuttings and slips</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 11</td>
<td>Plants in the form of pomaceous fruit rootstock (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation):</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 19</td>
<td>– Grafted, bare rooted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 21</td>
<td>– Not grafted, bare rooted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 29</td>
<td>– Not grafted, with root ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 31</td>
<td>Plants in the form of stone fruit rootstock (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation):</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 39</td>
<td>– Grafted, bare rooted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 41</td>
<td>– Not grafted, bare rooted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 49</td>
<td>– Not grafted, with root ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 51</td>
<td>Plants in the form of pomaceous or stone fruit rootstock (of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation), of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 59</td>
<td>– Bare rooted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 71</td>
<td>Trees, shrubs and bushes, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts, bare rooted:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 72</td>
<td>– Of kinds which bear pomaceous fruit</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 79</td>
<td>– Other than of kinds which bear pomaceous or stone fruit</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 81</td>
<td>Trees, shrubs and bushes, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts, with root ball:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 82</td>
<td>– Of kinds which bear pomaceous fruit</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 20 89</td>
<td>– Other than of kinds which bear pomaceous or stone fruit</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss tariff heading</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)</td>
<td>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 30 00</td>
<td>Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 40 10</td>
<td>– Wild roses and wild rose stems</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 40 91</td>
<td>– Other than wild roses or wild rose stems:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 40 99</td>
<td>– Other than bare rooted, with root ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 90 11</td>
<td>Plant of seedling origin or produced by vegetative propagation, of useful species: mushroom spawn:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 90 12</td>
<td>– Seedling vegetables and turf rolls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 90 19</td>
<td>– Other than seedling vegetables, turf rolls or mushroom spawn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 90 91</td>
<td>Other live plants (including their roots):</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602 90 99</td>
<td>– Other than bare rooted, with root ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 31</td>
<td>Cut carnations of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 1 May to 25 October</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 41</td>
<td>Cut roses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 1 May to 25 October</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 51</td>
<td>Cut flowers and flower buds (other than carnations or roses) of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 1 May to 25 October:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 59</td>
<td>– Woody</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 71</td>
<td>Cut tulips of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 26 October to 30 April</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 91</td>
<td>Cut flowers and flower buds (other than tulips or roses) of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, from 26 October to 30 April:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10 99</td>
<td>– Woody</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702 00 10</td>
<td>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>10 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702 00 20</td>
<td>– Peretti tomatoes (elongated):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702 00 30</td>
<td>– Other tomatoes, of a diameter of 80 mm or more (beef tomatoes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702 00 90</td>
<td>– Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss tariff heading</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)</td>
<td>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0705 11 11</td>
<td>Iceberg lettuce, without outer leaf:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 1 January to the end of February</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0705 21 10</td>
<td>Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 21 May to 30 September</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 30 10</td>
<td>Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 16 October to 31 May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 51 00</td>
<td>Mushrooms, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 60 11</td>
<td>Sweet peppers, fresh or chilled:</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 1 November to 31 March</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 90 50</td>
<td>Courgettes (including courgette flowers), fresh or chilled:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 31 October to 19 April</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0710 80 90</td>
<td>Mushrooms (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 21 90</td>
<td>Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), fresh or dried:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– In shell, other than for use as feed or for oil extraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0802 22 90</td>
<td>Shelled, other than for use as feed or for oil extraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0802 90 90</td>
<td>Pine nuts, fresh or dried</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805 10 00</td>
<td>Oranges, fresh or dried</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805 20 00</td>
<td>Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807 11 00</td>
<td>Watermelons, fresh</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807 19 00</td>
<td>Melons, fresh, other than watermelons</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 10 11</td>
<td>Apricots, fresh, in open packings:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 1 September to 30 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in other packings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 10 91</td>
<td>– From 1 September to 30 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 10 10</td>
<td>Strawberries, fresh:</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>10 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– From 1 September to 14 May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 50 00</td>
<td>Kiwi fruit, fresh</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0910 20 00</td>
<td>Saffron</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss tariff heading</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)</td>
<td>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509 10 91</td>
<td>Virgin olive oil, other than for use as feed:</td>
<td>60.60 (4) Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509 10 99</td>
<td>In glass containers holding more than 2 litres or in other containers</td>
<td>86.70 (4) Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509 90 91</td>
<td>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, other than for use as feed:</td>
<td>60.60 (4) Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509 90 99</td>
<td>In glass containers holding more than 2 litres or in other containers</td>
<td>86.70 (4) Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 10 10</td>
<td>Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid:</td>
<td>2.50 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 10 20</td>
<td>In containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>4.50 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 90 21</td>
<td>Tomato pulp, puree and concentrate, in hermetically sealed containers, with a dry matter content of 25 % or more by weight, consisting of tomatoes and water and possibly salt or other seasoning, in containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>Free Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 90 29</td>
<td>Tomatoes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, other than whole or in pieces:</td>
<td>Free Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>24.50 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 90 18</td>
<td>Artichokes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:</td>
<td>17.50 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 90 49</td>
<td>In containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>24.50 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 60 10</td>
<td>Asparagus, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:</td>
<td>Free Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 60 90</td>
<td>In containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>Free Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 70 10</td>
<td>Olives, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:</td>
<td>Free Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 70 90</td>
<td>In containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>Free Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 90 11</td>
<td>Capers and artichokes, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:</td>
<td>17.5 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 90 40</td>
<td>In containers holding 5 kg or less</td>
<td>24.5 Unlimited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss tariff heading</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Customs duty applicable (CHF/100 kg gross weight)</td>
<td>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 30 90</td>
<td>Citrus fruit, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 50 10</td>
<td>Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 50 90</td>
<td>Apricots, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 70 10</td>
<td>Peach pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 70 90</td>
<td>Peaches, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 30 19</td>
<td>Juice of any other single citrus fruit other than orange, grapefruit or pomelo, unfermented, not containing added spirit:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 30 20</td>
<td>– Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, concentrated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, concentrated</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 21 50</td>
<td>Sweet wines, specialities and mistelles in containers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Holding 2 litres or less (5)</td>
<td>8,5</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204 29 50</td>
<td>– Holding more than 2 litres (5)</td>
<td>8,5</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2204 21 50</td>
<td>Port, in containers holding 2 litres or less, as described (6)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000 hl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2204 21 21</td>
<td>Retsina (a Greek white wine) in containers holding 2 litres or less, as described (7)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>500 hl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2204 29 21</td>
<td>Retsina (a Greek white wine) in containers holding more than 2 litres, as described (7), of an alcoholic strength by volume:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Of more than 13 % vol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2204 29 22</td>
<td>– Of 13 % vol or less.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Including 480 t of Parma and San Daniele ham under the terms of the Exchange of Letters of 25 January 1972 between the Community and Switzerland.
(2) Including 170 t of Bresaola under the terms of the Exchange of Letters of 25 January 1972 between the Community and Switzerland.
(3) Subject to an overall annual quota of 60 000 items.
(4) Including the contribution to the Guarantee Fund for compulsory storage.
(5) Covers only products specified in Annex 7 to the Agreement.
(7) Description: ‘Retsina’ means a table wine within the meaning of the Community provisions referred to in Article 17 of, and Annex I to, Regulation (EEC) No 822/87.
## ANNEX 2

### CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY THE COMMUNITY

The tariff concessions set out below are granted by the Community for the following products originating in Switzerland and are, where applicable, subject to an annual quantity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CN code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)</th>
<th>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ex 0210 20 90</td>
<td>Meat of bovine animals, boneless, dried</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0401 30</td>
<td>Cream of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0403 10</td>
<td>Yogurt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0402 29 11 ex 0404 90 83</td>
<td>Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % (1)</td>
<td>43.8</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602</td>
<td>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603 10</td>
<td>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701 10 00</td>
<td>Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702 00</td>
<td>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free (2)</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0703 10 19</td>
<td>Onions other than sets, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704 10 00</td>
<td>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas with the exception of Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>5 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0705 11 ex 0705 19 00 0705 29 00</td>
<td>Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), with the exception of Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum,) fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706 10 00</td>
<td>Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706 90 05 ex 0706 90 11 0706 90 17 0706 90 90</td>
<td>Salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, with the exception of horseradish (Cochlearia armoracia), fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707 00 05</td>
<td>Cucumbers, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free (2)</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0708 20</td>
<td>Beans (Vigna, spp., Phaseolus spp.,) fresh, or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 30 00</td>
<td>Aubergines (eggplants), fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 40 00</td>
<td>Celery other than celeriac, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) For the purpose of this concession, the fat content is calculated on the net weight of the milk.

(2) Free of charge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CN code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)</th>
<th>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0709 51</td>
<td>Mushrooms, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 52 00</td>
<td>Truffles, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 70 00</td>
<td>Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 90 10</td>
<td>Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Chichorium spp.), fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 90 50</td>
<td>Fennel, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 90 70</td>
<td>Courgettes, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free (1)</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709 90 90</td>
<td>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 80 61</td>
<td>Mushrooms (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 80 69</td>
<td>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, whether or not obtained from cooked vegetables, but not further prepared, with the exception of onions, mushrooms and truffles</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0808 10 20</td>
<td>Apples, other than cider apples, fresh</td>
<td>Free (1)</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0808 10 50</td>
<td>Pears and quinces, fresh</td>
<td>Free (1)</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0808 10 90</td>
<td>Apricots, fresh</td>
<td>Free (1)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 20 95</td>
<td>Cherries, other than sour cherries (Prunus cerasus), fresh</td>
<td>Free (1)</td>
<td>1 500 (1) (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809 40</td>
<td>Plums and sloes, fresh</td>
<td>Free (1)</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 20 10</td>
<td>Raspberries, fresh</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810 20 90</td>
<td>Blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 30 10</td>
<td>Flour, meal and powder of bananas</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 30 90</td>
<td>Flour, meal and powder of other fruits of Chapter 8</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2002 90 90</td>
<td>Powdered tomatoes, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (1)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 10 80</td>
<td>Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710 10 00</td>
<td>Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 10 10</td>
<td>Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006, with the exception of flour, meal or flakes</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 10 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)</td>
<td>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 20 80</td>
<td>Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006, with the exception of flour, meal or flakes and preparations that are thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2005 90</td>
<td>Powdered preparations of vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2008 30</td>
<td>Flaked or powdered citrus fruit, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2008 40</td>
<td>Flaked or powdered pears, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2008 50</td>
<td>Flaked or powdered apricots, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 60</td>
<td>Cherries, other prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0811 90 19</td>
<td>Cherries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0811 90 39</td>
<td>Cherries, other than sour cherries (Prunus cerasus), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811 90 80</td>
<td>Cherries, other than sour cherries (Prunus cerasus), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2008 70</td>
<td>Flaked or powdered peaches, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2008 80</td>
<td>Flaked or powdered strawberries, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2008 99</td>
<td>Flaked or powdered fruits, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch (5)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 19</td>
<td>Powdered orange juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 20</td>
<td>Powdered grapefruit juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 30</td>
<td>Powdered juices of any other citrus fruits, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 40</td>
<td>Powdered pineapple juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 70</td>
<td>Powdered apple juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 80</td>
<td>Powdered pear juice, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Customs duty applicable (EUR/100 kg net)</td>
<td>Annual quantity (tonnes net weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 2009 80</td>
<td>Powdered juice of any other fruit or vegetable, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) For the products of this subheading, 'special milk for infants' means products that are free of pathogenic and toxicogenic germs and which contain less than 10 000 revivifiable aerobic bacteria and less than two coliform bacteria per gram.
(2) Where relevant, a specific duty and not the minimum duty should apply.
(3) Including 1 000 t under the terms of the Exchange of Letters of 14 July 1986.
(4) Where the date of entry into force of this Agreement does not coincide with the start of the calendar year, the addition quota of 500 t will be administered pro rata temporis.
(5) See Joint Declaration on the tariff classification of powdered vegetables and powdered fruit.
ANNEX 3

CONCESSIONS REGARDING CHEESES

1. The Community and Switzerland hereby undertake gradually to liberalise trade with each other in cheeses falling under heading 0406 of the Harmonised System over the five years following the entry into force of the Agreement.

2. The liberalisation process shall take place as follows:

   (a) Imports into the Community

   In the first year following the entry into force of the Agreement, the Community shall gradually abolish or eliminate customs duties on imports of cheese originating in Switzerland, subject, where applicable, to an annual quantity. The basic customs duties and basic annual quantities for the various types of cheese shall be as set out in Appendix 1 hereto.

   (i) The Community shall reduce the basic customs duties listed in the table in Appendix 1 by 20 % per year. The first reduction shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement.

   (ii) The Community shall increase the tariff quota in the table in Appendix 1 by 1 250 tonnes per year; the first increase shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement. Trade shall be fully liberalised by the beginning of the sixth year.

   (iii) Switzerland shall be exempt from the requirement to comply with the free-at-frontier prices set out in the description of foods covered by CN code 0406 of the Common Customs Tariff.

   (b) Exports from the Community

   The Community shall not apply export refunds for exports to Switzerland of cheeses falling under heading 0406 of the Harmonised System.

   (c) Imports into Switzerland

   In the first year following the entry into force of the Agreement, Switzerland shall gradually abolish or eliminate customs duties on imports of cheese originating in the Community, subject, where applicable, to an annual quantity. The basic customs duties and basic annual quantities for the various types of cheese shall be as set out in point (a) of Appendix 2 hereto.

   (i) Switzerland shall reduce the basic customs duties listed in the table in Appendix 2(a) by 20 % per year. The first reduction shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement.

   (ii) Switzerland shall increase all the tariff quotas listed in the table in Appendix 2(a) by 2 500 tonnes per year. The first increase shall take place one year after the entry into force of the Agreement. At least four months before the beginning of each year, the Community shall determine the category or categories of cheeses to which that increase is to apply. Trade shall be fully liberalised by the beginning of the sixth year.

   (d) Exports from Switzerland

   In the first year following the entry into force of the Agreement, Switzerland shall gradually eliminate export subsidies on consignments of cheese to the Community as follows.

   (i) The amounts on which the elimination process is to be based (1) shall be as set out in Appendix 2(b) hereto.

   (ii) Those basic amounts shall be reduced as follows:

       — one year after entry into force of the Agreement, by 30 %,

       — two years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 55 %.

(1) The basic amounts are to be calculated by common agreement by the Parties on the basis of the difference in the institutional prices for milk likely to be in force when the Agreement enters into force, plus an additional amount for milk processed into cheese, obtained on the basis of the quantity of milk needed to manufacture the cheeses concerned, minus (except in the case of cheeses subject to quotas) the reduction of customs duty applied by the Community. Subsidies may be granted solely on cheeses manufactured from milk produced entirely in Swiss territory.
— three years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 80 %,
— four years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 90 %,
— five years after entry into force of the Agreement, by 100 %.

3. The Community and Switzerland shall take the necessary steps to ensure that import licences are distributed in a way that ensures regular imports, taking account of market requirements.

4. The Community and Switzerland shall ensure that the benefits they grant each other are not undermined by other measures affecting imports and exports.

5. Should the development of prices and/or imports give rise to disturbance on the market of either Party, consultations shall be held as soon as possible within the Committee set up under Article 6 of the Agreement at the request of either Party with a view to finding appropriate solutions. In this connection, the Parties hereby agree periodically to exchange information on prices and any other relevant information on the market in locally produced and imported cheeses.
###Appendix 1

**Concessions granted by the Community**

**Imports into the Community**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CN code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Basic customs duty (EUR/100 kg net)</th>
<th>Basic annual quantity (tonnes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 20</td>
<td>Grated or powdered cheeses, of a water content not exceeding 400 g/kg cheese</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 30</td>
<td>Processed cheese</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 02</td>
<td>Emmentaler, Gruyere, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell</td>
<td>6.58</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 18</td>
<td>Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 19</td>
<td>Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger)</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 87</td>
<td>Fromage des Grisons</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 25</td>
<td>Tilsit</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406</td>
<td>Cheeses other than those listed above</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Synonym: Vacherin fribourgeois.
### Appendix 2

**Concessions granted by Switzerland**

(a) **Imports into Switzerland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Swiss customs tariff number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Basic customs duty (CHF/100 kg gross weight)</th>
<th>Basic annual quantity (tonnes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0406 10 10</td>
<td>Mascarpone and Ricotta Romana complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 20</td>
<td>Grated or powdered cheeses of a water content not exceeding 400 g/kg of cheese</td>
<td>Free</td>
<td>Unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 0406 40                     | - Danish Blue, Gorgonzola and Roquefort complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol  
                             | - Roquefort not complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, with proof of origin  
                             | - Blue-veined cheese other than Danish blue, Gorgonzola and Roquefort | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| 0406 90 11                  | Brie, Camembert, Crescenza, Italico, Pont l'Evêque, Reblochon, Robbiola and Stracchino complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| ex 0406 90 19               | Feta, as described in Appendix 4                                             | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| ex 0406 90 19               | White cheese of ewes’ milk, in brine, as described in Appendix 4            | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| 0406 90 21                  | Herb cheese of a water content not exceeding 65 % in the non-fatty matter   | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| 0406 90 31                  | Caciocavallo, Canestrato (Pecorino Siciliano), Aostaler Fontina, Parmigiano Reggiano, Grana Padano, Pecorino (Pecorino Romano, Fiore Sardo, other Pecorino) and Provolone complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| 0406 90 51                  | Asiago, Bitto, Brá, Fontal, Montasio, Saint-Paulin (Port Salut) and Saint-Nectaire complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol | Free                                        | 5 000                         |
| ex 0406 90 91               | Raclette-type cheeses, as described in Appendix 4                           |                                             |                                |
| 0406 90 60                  | Cantal complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| ex 0406 90 91               | Manchego, Idiazabal and Roncal, as described in Appendix 4                  | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| ex 0406 90 99               | Parmigiano Reggiano and Grana Padano, pieces, with or without rind, bearing on the packaging at least the name of the cheese, the fat content, the name of the packager and the country of production, with a fat content of 32 % or more in the dry matter, Parmigiano Reggiano: water content not exceeding 32 %, Grana Padano: water content not exceeding 33,2 % | Free                                        | Unlimited                     |
| ex 0406 10 90               | Mozzarella type cheese, not complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein, annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol | Free                                        | 500                            |
### (b) Exports from Switzerland

The basic amounts referred to at point 2(d) of this Annex are fixed as follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Swiss customs tariff No</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Maximum export aid (CHF/100 kg net)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0406 30</td>
<td>Processed cheese, not grated or powdered</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 20</td>
<td>Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 19</td>
<td>Vacherin Mont d’Or</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0406 90 21</td>
<td>Glarus herb cheese</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 99</td>
<td>Emmentaler</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 91</td>
<td>Fromage fribourgeois (Vacherin fribourgeois)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 91</td>
<td>Fromage des Grisons</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 91</td>
<td>Tilsit</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 91</td>
<td>Tête de Moine</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 91</td>
<td>Appenzell</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(1) The names of ‘Italico’ soft cheeses accepted for importation into Switzerland are listed in Appendix 3.

(2) In the case of mozzarella without preserving liquid, complying with List LIX Switzerland-Liechtenstein annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol, the applicable customs duty is the normal duty in List LIX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Swiss customs tariff No</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Maximum (1) export aid (2) (CHF/100 kg net)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 91</td>
<td>Bergkäse</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 99</td>
<td>Gruyere</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406 90 99</td>
<td>Shrinz</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex 0406</td>
<td>Cheeses other than those listed above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Fresh cheeses and soft cheeses</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Medium hard cheeses</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Hard and very hard cheeses</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Until full liberalisation, not including cheese covered by CN code 0406 90 01 intended for processing and imported into the Community under the minimum access arrangements.

(2) Including amounts under all other measures having an equivalent effect.
Appendix 3

List of names of ‘Italico’ cheese which can be imported into Switzerland

Bel Piano Lombardo
Stella Alpina
Cerriolo
Italcolombo
Tre Stelle
Cacio Giocondo
Il Lombardo
Stella d’Oro
Bel Mondo
Bick
Pastorella Cacio Reale
Valsesia
Casoni Lombardi
Formaggio Margherita
Formaggio Bel Paese
Monte Bianco
Metropoli
L’Insuperabile
Universal
Fior d’Alpe
Alpestre
Primavera
Italico Milcosa
Caciotto Milcosa
Italia
Reale
La Lombarda
Codogno
Il Novarese
Mondo Piccolo
Bel Paesino
Primula Gioconda
Alfiere
Costino
Montagnino
Lombardo
Lagoblu
Imperiale
Antica Torta Cascina S. Anna
Torta Campagnola
Martesana
Caciotta Casalpiano
Appendix 4

Cheese descriptions

The cheeses listed below are eligible for conventional customs duty only if they comply with the description given below, have the stipulated typical characteristics and are imported under the corresponding name.

1. **Feta**

   **Name**  
   Feta

   **Production areas**  
   Thrace, Macedonia, Thessaly, Epirus, Continental Greece, Peloponnese and Lesbos (Greece)

   **Shape and size**  
   Cubes or orthogonal slabs of different sizes

   **Characteristics**  
   Rindless soft cheese; white, soft but compact and slightly crumbling consistency, with a slightly sour-sharp and salty-sharp taste; manufactured exclusively from ewes’ milk or with up to 30 % goats’ milk added, aged for at least two months

   **Fat content in the dry matter**  
   At least 43 %

   **Dry matter content**  
   At least 44 %

2. **White cheese of ewes’ milk, in brine**

   **Description**  
   White cheese of ewes’ milk, country of origin, in brine, manufactured exclusively from ewe’s milk, or White cheese of ewes’ milk, country of origin, in brine, manufactured from ewes’ milk and goats’ milk

   **Area of production**  
   Member States of the European Union

   **Shape and size**  
   Cubes or orthogonal slabs of different sizes

   **Characteristics**  
   Rindless soft cheese; white, soft but compact and slightly crumbling consistency, with a slightly sour-sharp and salty-sharp taste. Cheese manufactured exclusively from ewes’ milk or with up to 10 % goats’ milk added, aged for at least two months

   **Fat content in the dry matter**  
   At least 43 %

   **Dry matter content**  
   At least 44 %

The cheese is eligible for the conventional duty rate only if the packaging of each piece gives the full address of the producer and states that the cheese has been manufactured exclusively from ewes’ milk, with the addition, where applicable, of goats’ milk.

3. **Manchego**

   **Name**  
   Manchego

   **Production areas**  
   Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha (Provinces of Albacete, Ciudad Real, Cuenca and Toledo)
### Idiazabal

**Name**
Idiazabal

**Production areas**
Provinces of Guipuzcoa, Navarre, Alava and Vizcaya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shape, size and weight per cheese</th>
<th>Cylindrical cheeses with almost flat tops/bottoms. Height: 8 cm to 12 cm. Diameter: 10 cm to 30 cm. Weight per cheese: 1 kg to 3 kg.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Characteristics**
Hard rind, pale yellow or dark brown where the cheese is smoked; firm, compact consistency, white to yellowish ivory, possibly with small, unevenly distributed holes; characteristic smell and taste. Cheese manufactured exclusively from raw milk of the Lacha and Carranzana breed, heated at between 28 °C and 32 °C for 20 minutes to 45 minutes and set with rennin or other authorised coagulating enzymes; aged for at least 60 days

**Fat content in the dry matter**
At least 45 %

**Dry matter content**
At least 55 %

### Roncal

**Name**
Roncal

**Production areas**
Roncal valley (Navarre)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shape, size and weight per cheese</th>
<th>Cylindrical cheeses with almost flat tops/bottoms. Height: 8 cm to 12 cm. Variable diameter and weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Characteristics**
Hard, grainy and fat, straw-coloured rind; firm, compact consistency, porous in appearance but without holes, white to yellowish ivory; characteristic smell and taste. Hard and medium-hard cheese, manufactured exclusively from ewes' milk, heated at between 32 °C and 37 °C and set with rennin or other authorised coagulating enzymes

**Fat content in the dry matter**
At least 50 %

**Dry matter content**
At least 60 %

### Raclette-type cheese

**Description**
Country of origin, e.g. German raclette-type cheese or French raclette-type cheese

**Area of production**
Member States of the European Union
### Shape, size and weight per cheese

|                      | Whole cheeses or blocks. Height: 5.5 cm to 8 cm; diameter: 28 cm to 42 cm or width: 28 cm to 36 cm. Weight per cheese: 4.5 kg to 7.5 kg |

### Characteristics

|                      | Semi-hard cheese with a compact, golden yellow to light brown rind, which might have greyish patches; mild cheese, suitable for melting, ivory or yellowish, compact, possibly with a few holes; characteristic smell and taste, ranging from mild to strong; manufactured from pasteurised, heat-treated or raw cows' milk, set with lactic ferments and other coagulants. The curd is pressed; the curd is generally washed. Aged for at least eight weeks |

### Fat content in the dry matter

|                      | At least 45 % |

### Dry matter content

|                      | At least 55 % |

### 7. **Mozzarella in liquid**

The cheese is eligible for the conventional duty rate only if the cheeses or pieces are preserved in water and hermetically sealed. The water must account for at least 25 % of the total weight, including the cheeses or pieces of cheese, the solution and the immediate packing
ANNEX 4

ON PLANT HEALTH

Article 1

Objective

The objective of this Annex shall be to facilitate trade between the Parties in plants, plant products and other objects subject to plant-health measures, originating in their respective territories or imported from third countries and listed in Appendix 1 to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement.

Article 2

Principles

1. The Parties note that they have similar legislation concerning protective measures against the introduction and propagation of harmful organisms by plants, plant products or other objects having equivalent results in terms of protection against the introduction and propagation of organisms harmful to plants or plant products listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1. The same is also true of plant-health measures taken in respect of plants, plant products and other objects introduced from third countries.

2. The legislation referred to in paragraph 1 shall be listed in Appendix 2 to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement.

3. The Parties mutually recognise the plant passports issued by the organisations listed in Appendix 3 to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement. Such passports shall attest conformity with their legislation as listed in Appendix 2 as provided for in paragraph 2 and shall be deemed to meet the documentary requirements laid down therein for the movement on the respective Parties’ territories of plants, plant products and other objects listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1.

4. Plants, plant products and other objects as listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1 which are not subject to the plant passport arrangements applying to trade within the two Parties’ territories may be traded between the two Parties without any plant passport, without prejudice, however, to other documents required under the Parties’ respective laws, and in particular documents forming part of a system for tracing the origins of such plants, plant products and other objects to origin.

Article 3

1. Plants, plant products and other objects not explicitly listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1 and not subject to plant-health measures in either Party may be traded between them without documentary, identity, or plant-health checks in connection with plant-health measures.

2. Where either Party intends to adopt a plant-health measure in respect of plants, plant products and other objects referred to in paragraph 1, it shall inform the other Party.

3. Pursuant to Article 10(2), the Working Group on Plant Health shall assess the consequences for this Annex of changes in accordance with paragraph 2 with a view to proposing any amendments to the relevant appendices.

Article 4

Regional requirements

1. Each Party may lay down, by reference to similar criteria, specific requirements concerning movements of plants, plant products and other objects, regardless of their origin, within and to zones in its territory, where warranted by the plant-health situation in those zones.

2. Appendix 4, to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement, shall define the zones as referred to in paragraph 1 and the specific requirements relating thereto.

Article 5

Checks on imports

1. Each Party shall carry out plant-health sampling checks at a rate not exceeding a certain percentage of consignments of plants, plant products and other objects listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1. That percentage, to be proposed by the Working Group on Plant Health and set by the Committee, shall be determined by plant, plant product or other object in accordance with the plant-health risk. On the date of entry into force of this Annex, that percentage shall be 10 %.

2. Pursuant to Article 10(2) of this Annex, the Committee, acting on a proposal by the Working Group on Plant Health, may decide to reduce the rate of checks provided for in paragraph 1.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply only to plant-health checks of trade in plants, plant products and other objects between the two Parties.

4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to Article 11 of the Agreement and Articles 6 and 7 of this Annex.

**Article 6**

**Safeguard measures**

Safeguard measures shall be taken in accordance with the procedures provided for in Article 10(2) of the Agreement.

**Article 7**

**Derogations**

1. If either Party intends to apply derogations with respect to part or all of the territory of the other Party, it shall inform the latter in advance, indicating its reasons. Without prejudice to the possibility of bringing the planned derogations into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the two Parties with a view to finding appropriate solutions.

2. If either Party applies derogations with respect to part of its territory or a third country, it shall inform the other Party in advance, indicating its reasons. Without prejudice to the possibility of bringing the planned derogations into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the two Parties with a view to finding appropriate solutions.

**Article 8**

**Joint checks**

1. Each Party shall agree to joint checks being carried out at the request of the other Party to assess the plant-health situation and measures having equivalent results as provided for in Article 2.

2. ‘Joint checks’ means a check conducted at the border to verify compliance with plant-health requirements of a consignment from either Party.

3. Such checks shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure adopted by the Committee on a proposal from the Working Group on Plant Health.

**Article 9**

**Exchange of information**

1. Pursuant to Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties shall exchange all relevant information on the implementation and application of their laws, regulations and administrative provisions covered by this Annex and the notifications referred to in Appendix 5.

2. With a view to ensuring equivalence in application of the detailed rules for applying the legislation covered by this Annex, each Party shall, at the request of the other, agree to visits of experts from the latter on its territory, to be arranged in cooperation with the official plant-health organisation responsible for the territory concerned.

**Article 10**

**Working Group on Plant Health**

1. The Working Group on Plant Health, referred to as ‘the Working Group’, set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement, shall consider all matters which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It may in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to adapting and updating the Appendices hereto.
Appendix 5

Exchange of information

The notifications referred to in Article 9(1) are the following:

— notifications of interception of consignments and harmful organisms from third countries or from part of the territories of the Parties and presenting an imminent plant-health danger as provided for in Directive 94/3/EEC,

— notifications as provided for in Article 15 of Directive 77/93/EEC.
ANNEX 5

ON ANIMAL FEED

Article 1

Purpose

1. The Parties hereby undertake to approximate their legislation on animal feed with a view to facilitating trade between them in such products.

2. The list of products and groups of products for which the legislative provisions of the Parties are considered by the latter as achieving the same effects and, where applicable, the list of legislative provisions of the Parties considered by the latter as achieving the same effects shall be as set out in Appendix 1, to be drawn up by the Committee in accordance with Article 11 of the Agreement.

3. The Parties shall abolish border checks on the products and groups of products listed in Appendix 1 as referred to in paragraph 2.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex:

(a) ‘product’ means animal feed or any substance used therein;

(b) ‘establishment’ means any unit which produces or manufactures a product or which holds a product at an intermediate stage prior to its entry into free circulation, including the processing and packaging stages, or which puts the product on the market;

(c) ‘competent authority’ means the authority responsible in a Party for conducting official checks in the field of animal feed.

Article 3

Exchange of information

Under Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties shall send each other:

— details of the competent authority or authorities, their geographical jurisdiction and sphere of competence,

— a list of laboratories entrusted with conducting analyses for the purposes of controls,

— where applicable, a list of points of entry within their territory for the various types of products,

— their programmes of controls to ensure that products comply with their legislation on animal feed.

The programmes referred to in the fourth indent must take account of the situations peculiar to the Parties and must in particular stipulate the type of controls to be conducted regularly and the frequency thereof.

Article 4

General provisions on controls

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that products to be consigned to the other Party are checked as carefully as those to be put on the market within their own territory; they shall in particular ensure that inspections:

— are performed regularly, where non-compliance is suspected, using means proportionate to the desired objective, and particularly in the light of the risks and of experience gained,

— cover all stages of production and manufacture, the intermediate stages prior to marketing, marketing, including importation, and the use of products,

— are conducted at the most suitable stage having regard to their purpose,

— are conducted generally without advance warning,

— also cover substances the use of which is prohibited in animal feed.

Article 5

Checks at origin

1. The Parties shall ensure that the competent authorities conduct checks at establishments to ensure that they fulfil their obligations and that products to be put on the market comply with the legislative provisions listed in Appendix 1 as referred to in Article 1 and applicable in the territory of origin.

2. Where there are grounds for suspecting that those requirements are not complied with, the competent authority shall conduct further checks and, should suspicion be confirmed, shall take suitable measures.
Article 6

Checks at destination

1. The competent authorities of the Party of destination may check the products at destination by means of non-discriminatory sampling checks to ensure they comply with the provisions covered by this Annex.

2. However, where the competent authority of the Party of destination is in possession of information indicating an infringement, checks may also be conducted during carriage of the products within its territory.

3. Where, during a check of a consignment at destination or during carriage, the competent authorities of the Party concerned note that the products do not comply with the provisions covered by this Annex, they shall take suitable steps and shall give notice to the consignor, the consignee or any other party concerned to:

— bring the products into compliance within a time limit to be determined, or
— decontaminate them where appropriate, or
— treat them in any other suitable manner, or
— use them for other purposes, or
— send the products back to the Party of origin after notifying the latter’s competent authority, or
— destroy the products.

Article 8

Cooperation in the event of infringements

1. The Parties shall assist each other in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Annex. They shall ensure that the legislative provisions covering products used in animal feed are properly applied, in particular through mutual assistance and the detection and investigation of breaches of those provisions.

2. Assistance as provided for in this Article shall be without prejudice to the provisions governing criminal proceedings or judicial cooperation between the Parties in criminal matters.

Article 9

Products subject to prior authorisation

1. The Parties shall endeavour to ensure that their lists of products covered by the legislative provisions listed in Appendix 2 are identical.

2. The Parties shall inform each other of applications submitted for the authorisation of products as referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 10

Consultations and safeguard measures

1. Where either Party considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex, the two Parties shall hold consultations.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. Safeguard measures as provided for in any legislative provisions concerning the products and product groups and listed in Appendix 1 as provided for in Article 1 shall be taken in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 10(2) of the Agreement.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraph 1 and in the third indent of Article 10(2)(a) of the Agreement, the Parties fail to reach agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take suitable interim protective measures to ensure this Annex is applied.
Article 11

Working Group on Animal Feed

1. The Working Group on Animal Feed, hereinafter referred to as ‘the Working Group’, set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider any matter which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation. It shall also be responsible for the tasks provided for in this Annex.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the domestic laws of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It shall in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to updating the Appendices hereto.

Article 12

Confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form under this Annex shall be confidential. It shall be covered by the obligation to maintain professional secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws applicable in the Party which received it.

2. The principle of confidentiality referred to in paragraph 1 shall not apply to information as referred to in Article 3.

3. No Party whose legislation or administrative practice lays down stricter limits than those laid down in this Annex regarding the protection of industrial and commercial secrets shall be obliged to furnish information where the other Party does not take steps to comply with those stricter limits.

4. Information obtained may only be used by a Party otherwise than for the purposes of this Annex with the prior written consent of the administrative authority furnishing it and shall furthermore be subject to the restrictions laid down by that authority.

Paragraph 1 shall not preclude the use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted subsequently in respect of breaches of common criminal law, provided it was obtained through international judicial cooperation.

5. In their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, the Parties may use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with this Article.
Appendix 2

List of legislative provisions referred to in Article 9

Community provisions


Swiss provisions

Ordonnance of the Conseil Fédéral of 26 January 1994 on the producing and marketing of animal feedingstuffs, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 312)

Ordonnance of the Département Fédéral de l’Économie Publique of 1 March 1995 on the production and marketing of animal feedingstuffs, additives intended for animal nutrition and silage additives, as last amended on 10 January 1996 (RO 1996 208)
ANNEX 6

ON SEEDS

Article 1

Purpose

1. This Annex shall cover seeds of agricultural, vegetable, fruit and ornamental plant species and of vines.

2. For the purposes of this Annex, ‘seeds’ means all propagating material and material intended for planting.

Article 2

Recognition of the conformity of legislation

1. The Parties hereby recognise that the requirements laid down in the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1 hereto have the same effects.

2. Seeds of the species defined in the legislation referred to in paragraph 1 may be traded between the two Parties and freely marketed in the territory of both Parties, without prejudice to Articles 5 and 6. The only document required as certification of compliance with the respective laws of the two Parties shall be the label or any other document required for marketing under the said laws.

3. The bodies responsible for conformity checks shall be as listed in Appendix 2.

Article 3

Mutual recognition of certificates

1. Each Party shall recognise, as regards seeds of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 2 of Appendix 1, certificates as defined in paragraph 2 that have been drawn up in accordance with the legislation of the other by the bodies listed in Appendix 2.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, ‘certificate’ means the documents required under the respective laws of the Parties applicable to imports of seeds as listed in section 2 of Appendix 1.

Article 4

Approximation of laws

1. The Parties shall endeavour to approximate their laws on the marketing of seeds of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 2 of Appendix 1 and of species that are not covered by the legislation listed in sections 1 and 2 of Appendix 1.

2. Where either Party adopts new legislative provisions, both Parties undertake to assess the possibility of extending the scope of this Annex to include the new sector in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 11 and 12 of the Agreement.

3. Where either Party amends legislative provisions concerning a sector covered by this Annex, both Parties undertake to assess the consequences of such amendment in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 11 and 12 of the Agreement.

Article 5

Varieties

1. Switzerland shall permit the marketing in its territory of seeds of the varieties listed in the common catalogue of the Community in the case of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.

2. The Community shall permit the marketing in its territory of seeds of the varieties listed in the Swiss national catalogue in the case of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to genetically modified varieties.

4. The Parties shall inform each other of applications and withdrawals of applications for acceptance and of the registration of new varieties in a national catalogue and any amendments thereto. They shall provide each other on request with a brief description of the chief characteristics relating to the use of each new variety and the characteristics by which a variety can be distinguished from other known varieties. Each Party shall keep files at the disposal of the other containing a description of each accepted variety and a clear summary of all the grounds on which such acceptance is based. In the case of genetically modified varieties, the Parties shall inform each other of the results of risk assessments for the release of such varieties into the environment.
5. The Parties may hold technical consultations with a view to assessing the data on which acceptance of a given variety is based in either Party. Where appropriate, the Working Group on Seeds shall be kept informed of the results of such consultations.

6. The Parties shall use existing computerised information exchange systems or such systems to be developed to facilitate the exchange of information as referred to in paragraph 4.

**Article 6**

**Derogations**

1. Derogations authorised by the Community and by Switzerland as listed in Appendix 3 shall be allowed by Switzerland and the Community respectively in trade in seeds of the species covered by the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.

2. The Parties shall inform each other of any derogations on the marketing of seeds that they intend to implement in their territory or in part thereof. In the case of derogations of short duration or which must enter into force immediately, ex post notification shall suffice.

3. Notwithstanding Article 5(1), Switzerland may decide to prohibit the marketing in its territory of seeds of accepted varieties in the common catalogue of the Community.

4. Notwithstanding Article 5(2), the Community may decide to prohibit the marketing in its territory of seeds of accepted varieties in the Swiss national catalogue.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 shall apply in cases provided for in the legislation of both Parties listed in section 1 of Appendix 1.

7. Paragraph 6 shall apply by analogy to varieties of the species covered by provisions added, pursuant to Article 4, to the list in section 1 of Appendix 1 after the entry into force of this Annex.

8. The Parties may hold technical consultations with a view to assessing the implications for this Annex of derogations as referred to in paragraphs 1 to 4.

9. Paragraph 8 shall not apply where the Member States of the Community are responsible for deciding on derogations pursuant to the legislation listed in section 1 of Appendix 1. Paragraph 8 shall not apply to derogations adopted by Switzerland in similar cases.

**Article 7**

**Third countries**

1. Without prejudice to Article 10, this Annex shall also apply to seeds marketed in both Parties and originating in a country other than a Member State of the Community or Switzerland and recognised by both Parties.

2. The list of third countries as referred to in paragraph 1, the species concerned and the scope of such recognition shall be as set out in Appendix 4.

**Article 8**

**Comparative trials**

1. Comparative trials shall be held with a view to ex post checks of samples of seeds taken from batches marketed in the two Parties. Switzerland shall participate in the Community’s comparative trials.

2. The Working Group on Seeds shall be assess the organisation of comparative trials in the Parties.
Article 9

Working Group on Seeds

1. The Working Group on Seeds, referred to as the ‘Working Group’, set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement, shall consider any matter which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It shall in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to the adaptation and updating of the Appendices hereto.

Article 10

Agreements with other countries

The Parties agree that agreements on mutual recognition concluded by either Party with any third country may under no circumstances give rise to any obligation on the other to accept reports, certificates, authorisations or marks issued by the conformity assessment bodies of such third countries, except where the Parties have agreed formally thereto.
Appendix 1

Legislation

Section 1 (recognition of the conformity of legislation)

A. COMMUNITY PROVISIONS

1. Basic legislation


2. Implementing provisions (1)


   — Commission Decision 93/17/EEC of 30 March 1993 determining Community grades of basic seed potatoes, together with the conditions and designations applicable to such grades (OJ L 106, 30.4.1993, p. 7).


(1) Where applicable, only with regard to cereal seed or seed potatoes.
B. SWISS PROVISIONS (1)


— Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on the production and entry into free circulation of plant propagating material (RO 1999 420)

— DFE Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on seeds and seedlings of species of arable crops and fodder plants (RO 1999 781)

— OFAG Ordinance on the catalogue of varieties of cereals, potatoes, fodder plants and hemp (RO 1999 429) (2).

Section 2 (mutual recognition of certificates)

A. COMMUNITY PROVISIONS

1. Basic legislation


2. Implementing provisions (3)

— Commission Directive 75/502/EEC of 25 July 1975 limiting the marketing of seed of smooth-stalk meadowgrass (Poa pratensis L.) to seed which has been officially certified ‘basic seed’ or ‘certified seed’ (OJ L 228, 29.8.1975, p. 26)


(1) Local varieties authorised for marketing in Switzerland are not covered.

(2) Where applicable, only with regard to cereal seed or seed potatoes.

(3) Where applicable, excluding cereal seed or seed potatoes.


B. SWISS PROVISIONS


— Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on the production and entry into free circulation of plant propagating material (RO 1999 420)

— DFE Ordinance of 7 December 1998 on seeds and seedlings of species of arable crops and fodder plants (RO 1999 781)


C. CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR IMPORTS

(a) By the European Community:


(b) By Switzerland:

official EC or OECD packaging labels issued by the bodies listed in Appendix 2 to this Annex and orange or green ISTA certificates or similar seed analysis certificates for each batch of seed.
Appendix 2

Seed inspection and certification bodies

A. European Community

Belgium
Ministère des Classes Moyennes et de l’Agriculture
Service Matériel de Reproduction
Brussels

Denmark
Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri (Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries)
Plantedirektoratet (Danish Plant Directorate)
Lyngby

Germany
Senatsverwaltung für Wirtschaft und Betriebe
Referat Ernährung und Landwirtschaft
— Abteilung IV E 3 —
Berlin

Der Direktor der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland als Landesbeauftragter
Saatenanerkennungsstelle
Bonn

Regierungspräsidium Freiburg
— Abt. III, Referat 34 —
Freiburg i. Br.

Bayerische Landesanstalt für Bodenkultur und Pflanzenbau —
Amtliche Saatenanerkennung für landwirtsch. Saatgut —
Freising

Landwirtschaftskammer Hannover
Referat 32
Hannover

Regierungspräsidium Halle
Abteilung 5, Dezernat 51
Samenprüf- und Anerkennungsstelle
Halle

Der Senator für Frauen, Gesundheit, Jugend, Soziales und Umweltschutz
Referat 33
Bremen

Wirtschaftsbehörde
Amt Wirtschaft u. Landwirtschaft
Abt. Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft
Hamburg

Landesforschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft und Fischerei Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
Landesanerkennungsstelle für Saat- und Pflanzgut
Rostock

Thüringer Landesanstalt für Landwirtschaft
Sachgebiet 270
Jena

Regierungspräsidium Karlsruhe
— Referat 34 —
Karlsruhe

Appendix 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland-Pfalz</td>
<td>Bad Kreuznach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Landwirtschaftskammer Schleswig-Holstein</td>
<td>Kiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Hessisches Landesamt für Regionalentwicklung und Landwirtschaft</td>
<td>Kassel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Sachsisches Landesamt für Landwirtschaft</td>
<td>Nossen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Der Direktor der Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe als Landesbeauftragter</td>
<td>Münster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems</td>
<td>Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Landesamt für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Flurneuordnung</td>
<td>Potsdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Landwirtschaftskammer für das Saarland</td>
<td>Saarbrücken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Regierungspräsidium Tübingen</td>
<td>Tübingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Regierung von Unterfranken</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Regierung von Unterfranken</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture</td>
<td>Athens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Ministerio de Agricultura Pesca y Alimentación</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Generalidad de Cataluña</td>
<td>Barcelona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Comunidad Autónoma de País Vasco</td>
<td>Vitoria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Junta de Galicia
Consejería de Agricultura, Ganadería y Montes
Santiago de Compostela

Diputación Regional de Cantabria
Consejería de Ganadería, Agricultura y Pesca
Santander

Principado de Asturias
Consejería de Agricultura
Oviedo

Junta de Andalucía
Consejería de Agricultura y Pesca
Seville

Comunidad Autonoma de la Región de Murcia
Consejería de Medio Ambiente, Agricultura y Pesca
Murcia

Diputacion General de Aragón
Consejería de Agricultura y Medio Ambiente
Zaragoza

Junta de Comunidades de Castilla-La Mancha
Consejería de Agricultura y Medio Ambiente
Toledo

Generalidad Valenciana
Consejería de Agricultura y Medio Ambiente
Valencia

Comunidad Autónoma de La Rioja
Consejería de Agricultura, Ganadería y Desarrollo Rural
Logroño

Junta de Extremadura
Consejería de Agricultura y Comercio
Mérida

Comunidad Autónoma de Canarias
Consejería de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación
Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Junta de Castillay León
Consejería de Agricultura y Ganadería
Valladolid

Comunidad Autónoma de las Islas Baleares
Consejería de Agricultura, Comercio e Industria
Palma de Mallorca

Comunidad de Madrid
Consejería de Economía y Empleo
Madrid

Diputación Foral de Navarra
Departamento de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación
Pamplona

France
Ministère de l’Agriculture, de la Pêche et de l’Alimentation
Service Officiel de Contrôle et de Certification (SOC)
Paris
Ireland  The Department of Agriculture, Food and Forestry  
Agriculture House  
Dublin

Italy  Ente Nazionale Sementi Elette (ENSE)  
Milan

Luxembourg  L’Administration des Services Techniques de l’Agriculture (ASTA)  
Service de la Production Végétale  
Luxembourg

Austria  Bundesamt und Forschungszentrum für Landwirtschaft  
Vienna  
Bundesamt für Agrarbiologie  
Linz

Netherlands  Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor zaaiwaard en pootgoed van landbouwgewassen (NAK)  
Ede

Portugal  Ministério da Agricultura, do Desenvolvimento Rural e das Pescas  
Direcção Geral de Protecção das Cultura  
Lisbon

Finland  Kasvintuotannon tarkastuskeskus (KTTK)/Kontroll-centralen för växtproduktion  
Siementarkastusosasto/Frökontrollavdelingen  
Loimaa

Sweden  
(a)  Seeds other than seed potatoes:  
—  Statens utsädeskontroll (SUK)  
(Swedish Seed Testing and Certification Institute)  
Svalöv  
—  Frökontrollen Mellansverige AB  
Linköping  
—  Frökontrollen Mellansverige AB  
Orebro  
(b)  Seed potatoes:  
Statens utsädeskontroll (SUK)  
(Swedish Seed Testing and Certification Institute)  
Svalöv

United Kingdom  
(a)  Seeds other than seed potatoes:  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food  
Seeds Branch  
Cambridge  
(b)  Seed potatoes:  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food  
Plant Health Division  
York  
Scotland:  
Scottish Office  
Agriculture Fisheries and Environment Department  
Edinburgh
Northern Ireland:
Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland
Seeds Branch
Belfast

B. Switzerland
Service des Semences et Plants
RAC Changins
Nyon

Dienst für Saat- und Pflanzgut
FAL Reckenholz
Zürich
Appendix 3

Community derogations allowed by Switzerland (1)

(a) Dispensing certain Member States from the obligation to apply Council Directive 66/402/EEC on the marketing of cereal seed to certain species:


(b) Authorising certain Member States to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of cereals and of seed potatoes of certain varieties (see Common Catalogue of Varieties of Agricultural Plant Species, 20th complete edition, column 4 (OJ C 264 A, 30.8.1997, p. 1).

(c) Authorising certain Member States to adopt more stringent provisions concerning the presence of Avena fatua in cereal seed:


(d) Authorising, in respect of the marketing of seed potatoes in all or part of the territory of certain Member States, more stringent measures against certain diseases than are provided for in Annexes I and II to Council Directive 66/403/EEC:

  — 95/21/EC (OJ L 28, 7.2.1995, p. 13)
  — 95/76/EC (OJ L 60, 18.3.1995, p. 31)

(1) Where applicable, only with regard to varieties of cereal seed or seed potatoes.
(2) Where applicable, only with regard to cereal seed or seed potatoes.
Appendix 4

List of third countries (1)

Argentina
Australia
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Croatia
Czech Republic
Hungary
Israel
Morocco
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Romania
Slovakia
Slovenia
South Africa
Turkey
United States of America
Uruguay

ANNEX 7

ON TRADE IN WINE-SECTOR PRODUCTS

Article 1

The Parties hereby agree, in accordance with the principles of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to facilitate and promote trade with each other in wine-sector products originating in their territory on the conditions laid down herein.

Article 2

This Annex shall apply to wine-sector products as defined:

(a) ‘wine-sector product originating in’ followed by the name of one of the Parties means a product within the meaning of Article 2, produced in the territory of the said Party from grapes entirely harvested in its territory in accordance with this Annex;

(b) ‘geographical indication’ means any indication, including designations of origin, within the meaning of Article 22 of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as ‘the TRIPs Agreement’), that is recognised by the laws or regulations of one Party for purposes of describing and presenting a wine-based product within the meaning of Article 2 and originating in its territory;

(c) ‘traditional expression’ means a traditionally used name referring in particular to the method of production or the quality, colour or type of wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 that is recognised by the laws and regulations of a Party for the purpose of describing and presenting a product originating in the territory of that Party;

(d) ‘protected name’ means a geographical indication or a traditional expression as defined in paragraphs (b) and (c) respectively that is protected under this Annex;

(e) ‘description’ means the names used on labelling, on the documents accompanying the wine-sector product within the meaning of Article 2 during transport, on commercial documents, particularly invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising;

(f) ‘labelling’ means all descriptions and other references, symbols, illustrations and trade marks identifying wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 and appearing on the same container, including the sealing device or the tag attached thereto and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;

(g) ‘presentation’ means the names used on containers, including closing devices, on labelling and on packaging;

(h) ‘packaging’ means protective wrappings such as paper, straw wrapping of all kinds, cartons and cases, used for the transport of one or more containers and/or for their presentation for sale to final consumers.

TITLE I

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO IMPORT AND SALE

Article 4

1. Trade between the Parties in wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 originating in their territory shall be conducted in accordance with the technical provisions set out this Annex. ‘Technical provisions’ is understood to mean all the provisions listed in Appendix 1 relating to the definition of wine-sector products, oenological practices, the composition of the said products and the rules governing transport and marketing.

2. The Committee may decide to extend the areas covered by paragraph 1.

3. The provisions of the Instruments listed in Appendix 1 relating to their entry into force or their implementation shall not apply for the purposes of this Annex.

4. This Annex shall be without prejudice to the application of national or Community rules on taxation or the relevant control measures.

TITLE II

MUTUAL PROTECTION OF NAMES OF WINE-SECTOR PRODUCTS WITHIN THE MEANING OF ARTICLE 2

Article 5

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps in accordance with this Annex to ensure mutual protection of the names referred to in Article 6 and used for the description and presentation of wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 originating in the territory of the Parties. To that end, each Party shall introduce the appropriate legal means to ensure effective protection and prevent geographical indications and traditional expressions from being used to describe wine-sector products not covered by the indications or descriptions concerned.

2. The protected names of the Parties shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party.

3. Protection as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall exclude in particular any use of protected names for wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 which do not originate in the geographical area in question, even if:
   - the actual origin of the product is shown,
   - the geographical indication in question is used in translation,
   - the name is accompanied by terms such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method' or other expressions of the sort.

4. In the case of homonymous geographical indications:
   (a) where two indications protected under this Annex are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them, provided the consumer is not misled as to the actual origin of the wine-sector products;
   (b) where an indication protected under this Annex is homonymous with the name used for a wine-sector product not originating in the territory of the Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine-sector product, provided it is traditionally and consistently used, its use for that purpose is regulated by the country of origin and consumers are not misled into believing that the wine originates in the territory of the Party concerned.

5. In the case of homonymous traditional expressions:
   (a) where two expressions protected under this Annex are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them, provided the consumer is not misled as to the actual origin of the wine-sector products;
— the specific Swiss terms appearing in Appendix 2,
— the geographical indications and traditional expressions appearing in Appendix 2.

Article 7

1. Registration of a brand name for a wine-sector product within the meaning of Article 2 which contains or consists of a geographical indication or a traditional expression protected under this Annex shall be refused or, at the request of the party concerned, invalidated if the product in question does not originate in:

— the place to which the geographical indication refers, or
— the place where the traditional expression is used.

2. However, a trademark registered no later than 15 April 1995 may be used until 15 April 2005, provided it has actually been in continuous use since being registered.

Article 8

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that, where wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 originating in the Parties are exported and marketed outside their territory, the names of one Party protected under this Annex are not used to describe and present such products originating in the other Party.

Article 9

In so far as the relevant legislation of the Parties permits, the protection afforded by this Annex shall extend to natural and legal persons, federations, associations and organisations of producers, traders and consumers whose head offices are located in the territory of the other Party.

Article 10

1. If the description or presentation of a wine-sector product, in particular on the labelling, in official or commercial documents or in advertising, affects the rights arising from this Annex, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or shall initiate legal proceedings with a view to combating unfair competition or preventing the wrongful use of the protected name by any other means.

2. The measures and proceedings referred to in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular in the following cases:

(a) where the translation of descriptions sanctioned under Community or Swiss legislation into one of the languages of the other Party gives rise to a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin of the wine-sector product thus described or presented;
(b) where indications, trademarks, names, references or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, type or material characteristics of the product appear on containers or packaging, in advertising or in official or commercial documents relating to a product whose name is protected under this Annex;
(c) where the containers or packaging used are misleading as to the origin of the product.

Article 11

This Annex shall not preclude any more extensive protection afforded now or in the future to descriptions protected under this Annex by the Parties in accordance with their internal legislation or other international agreements.

TITLE III

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN OFFICIAL CONTROL BODIES

Subtitle I

Preliminary provisions

Article 12

For the purposes of this Title:

(a) ‘rules concerning trade in wine-sector products’ means any provisions covered by this Annex;
(b) ‘competent authority’ means any authority or department designated by a Party as responsible for seeing to the application of the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products;
(c) ‘contact authority’ means the official body or competent authority designated by one Party as responsible for liaising as appropriate with the contact authority of the other Party;
(d) ‘requesting authority’ means a competent authority designated for the purpose by a Party and which presents a request for assistance in areas covered by this title;
(e) ‘requested authority’ means an official body or competent authority designated for the purpose by a Party and which receives a request for assistance in areas covered by this title;
(f) ‘breach’ means any violation or attempted violation of the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products.

Article 13

1. The Parties shall assist each other in accordance with and under the conditions laid down in this title. They shall ensure that the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products are properly applied, in particular by providing each other with assistance and detecting and investigating breaches of the legislation.

2. Assistance as provided for in this title shall be without prejudice to the provisions governing criminal proceedings or judicial assistance between Parties in criminal cases.

Subtitle II

Controls to be conducted by the Parties

Article 14

1. The Parties shall take the steps necessary to guarantee the assistance provided for in Article 13 by means of suitable control measures.

2. Such controls shall be carried out either systematically or by sampling checks. In the case of sampling checks, the Parties shall ensure that they are representative through their number, type and frequency.

3. The Parties shall take appropriate steps to facilitate the work of the officials of their competent authorities, in particular by ensuring that they:

— have access to the vineyards and to production, preparation, storage and processing facilities for wine-sector products, and to the means of transport of such products,

— have access to the sales and storage premises and to the means of transport of any person who holds for sale, sells or transports wine-sector products or products that may be used in preparing them,

— can make an inventory of the wine-sector products and of substances or products that may be used in their preparation,

— can take samples of wine-sector products held for sale, sold or transported,

— can study accounting data and other documents used in control procedures, and make copies or extracts thereof,

— can take suitable interim protective measures concerning the production, preparation, storage, transport, description, presentation and export to the other Party and marketing of wine-sector products or of products that may be used in their preparation where there is a well-founded suspicion of a grave breach of this Annex, and especially in the event of fraudulent tampering with the product or risk to public health.

Article 15

1. Where a Party designates several competent authorities, it shall ensure coordination of their activities.

2. Each Party shall appoint a single contact authority. That authority:

— shall forward requests for collaboration, for the purpose of applying this title, to the contact authority of the other Party,

— shall receive requests of this kind from the said authority and shall forward them to the competent authority or authorities of the Party to which it belongs,

— shall represent that Party vis-à-vis the other within the framework of the collaboration referred to in Subtitle III,

— shall notify to other Party of the steps taken under Article 14.

Subtitle III

Mutual assistance between supervisory authorities

Article 16

1. Upon application by a requesting authority, the requested authority shall communicate to it any useful information which may enable it to verify that the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products are being properly applied, and especially information with regard to existing or planned operations which constitute, or are liable to constitute, a breach of those rules.

2. Where reasoned application is made by the requesting authority, the requested authority shall exercise special supervision or checks with a view to achieving the aims pursued or shall take the necessary measures to ensure that such supervision is so exercised.

3. The requested authority referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall proceed as if acting on its own behalf or at the request of an authority of its own country.
4. By agreement with the requested authority, the requesting authority may designate officials in its service or in the service of another competent authority of the Party which it represents to:

— collect, at the premises of the competent authorities of the Party where the requested authority is established, information relating to the proper application of the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products or to control procedures, and to make copies of the transport and other documents and of entries in registers,

— take part in the measures requested under paragraph 2.

The copies referred to in the first indent may be made only with the consent of the requested authority.

5. A requesting authority wishing to send an official designated in accordance with the first subparagraph of paragraph 4 to another Party to take part in control procedures as referred to in the second indent of that subparagraph shall inform the requested authority in good time before such procedures are commenced. The officials of the requested authority shall remain in charge of the control procedures at all times.

The officials of the requesting authority shall:

— produce a written mandate setting out their identity and official position,

— enjoy, subject to the restrictions which the legislation applicable to the requested authority imposes on its own officials in exercising the control procedures in question:

— rights of access as provided for in Article 14(3),

— right to information concerning the results of the checks conducted by the officials of the requested authority under Article 14(3),

— in the course of the checks, demonstrate an attitude in line with the rules and behaviour incumbent on the officials of the Party on whose territory the control procedure is being performed.

6. Reasoned applications as provided for to in this Article shall be forwarded to the requested authority of the Party concerned through the contact authority of that Party. The same procedure shall apply to:

— replies to such applications,

— communications relating to the application of paragraphs 2, 4 and 5.

Notwithstanding the first paragraph, in order to improve the efficacy and rapidity of collaboration between the Parties, the latter may, where appropriate, permit competent authorities to:

— address reasoned requests and communications directly to competent authorities of the other Party.

— reply directly to reasoned requests and communications from competent authorities of the other Party.

In such cases, those competent authorities shall immediately inform the contact authority of the Party concerned.

Article 17

Where a competent authority of a Party has a reasonable suspicion, or becomes aware, that:

— a wine-sector product does not comply with the rules concerning trade in wine-sector products or is involved in fraudulent action to produce or market such a product, and that

— such non-compliance is of special interest to a Party and is liable to result in administrative measures or legal proceedings,

it shall immediately inform the contact authority of the Party in question, through the contact authority to which it belongs.

Article 18

1. Applications under this title shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents needed for the purpose of a reply. Applications presented orally may be accepted where the situation so requires, but must be confirmed immediately in writing.

2. Applications pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by the following information:

— the name of the requesting authority,

— the measure requested,

— the purpose or reason for the application,

— the legislation, rules or other legal instruments concerned,

— information as accurate and as full as possible concerning the natural or legal persons under investigation,

— a summary of the relevant facts.

3. Applications shall be made in one of the official languages of the Parties.

4. Where applications do not meet the formal conditions, the requesting authority may be asked to correct or supplement it; interim protective measures may, however, be ordered at all times.
Article 19

1. The requested authority shall communicate the findings of its investigations to the requesting authority in the form of documents, certified copies, reports and the like.

2. The documents referred to in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerised information produced in any form whatsoever for the same purposes.

Article 20

1. The Party to whom the requested authority belongs may refuse to provide assistance under this title if such assistance may adversely affect sovereignty, public order, security or other vital interests of that Party.

2. Where the requesting authority seeks assistance which it could not itself provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its application. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to reply to the application.

3. Should assistance be refused, the decision and the reasons for it must be notified immediately to the requesting authority.

Article 21

1. The information referred to in Articles 16 and 17 shall be accompanied by the relevant documents or other evidence and details of any administrative measures or legal proceedings, and shall relate specifically to:
   — the composition and organoleptic properties of the wine-sector product in question,
   — its description and presentation,
   — compliance with the rules covering production, preparation and marketing.

2. The contact authorities concerned by the matter for which the mutual assistance process provided for in Articles 16 and 17 has been initiated shall inform each other immediately of:
   — the course of the investigations, in particular through reports and other documents or sources of information,
   — any administrative or legal proceedings consequent upon the operations in question.

3. Travel costs incurred through the application of this title shall be borne by the Party which designated an official for the measures provided for in Article 16(2) and (4).

4. This Article shall be without prejudice to national provisions governing the confidentiality of judicial investigations.

Subtitle IV

General provisions

Article 22

1. For the purposes of applying Subtitles II and III, the competent authority of one Party may request a competent authority of the other to collect samples in accordance with the relevant provisions applying in that Party.

2. The requested authority shall keep the samples collected pursuant to paragraph 1 and shall designate the laboratory to which they are to be sent for testing. The requesting authority may designate another laboratory to carry out a parallel analysis of samples. To that end, the requested authority shall forward a suitable number of samples to the requesting authority.

3. In the event of disagreement between the requesting and the requested authorities concerning the results of the tests referred to in paragraph 2, an arbitration analysis shall be carried out by a laboratory designated jointly.

Article 23

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form under this title shall be confidential. It shall be covered by professional secrecy and enjoy the protection granted to similar information by the laws applying in this field by the Party which receives it, or by the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities, as the case may be.

2. Where the legislation or administrative practices of a Party lay down stricter limits for the protection of industrial and commercial secrets than those provided for in this title, the latter shall not oblige that Party to provide information if the requesting Party does not take steps to comply with those stricter limits.

3. The information obtained shall be used only for the purposes of this title; it may not be used for other purposes on the territory of a Party except with the prior written consent of the administrative authority which supplied it, and shall in any case subject to the restrictions laid down by that authority.

4. Paragraph 1 shall not preclude the use of information in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted subsequently in respect of breaches of ordinary criminal law, provided it was obtained through international judicial cooperation.

5. In their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, the Parties may use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with this title.
**Article 24**

Natural and legal persons and associations of such persons whose trade activities may be the subject of the controls provided for in this title may not prevent the exercise of such controls and must at all times facilitate them.

**TITLE IV**

**General provisions**

**Article 25**

Titles I and II shall not apply to wine-sector products within the meaning of Article 2 which:

(a) pass in transit through the territory of one of the Parties; or

(b) originate in the territory of one of the Parties and are traded between them in small quantities, under the conditions and subject to the arrangements laid down in Appendix 3 hereto.

**Article 26**

The Parties shall:

(a) send each other, on the date of entry into force of this Annex:

   — their lists of authorities competent to draw up the documents accompanying the carriage of wine-sector products pursuant to Article 4(1),

   — their lists of authorities competent to certify the designation of origin of wine-sector products in the documents accompanying carriage of such products pursuant to Article 4(1),

   — their lists of competent authorities and contact authorities as referred to in Article 12 (b) and (c),

   — their lists of laboratories authorised to perform analyses in accordance with Article 22(2);

(b) consult and inform each other of the steps taken by each with regard to the application of this Annex. In particular, they shall send each other their applicable provisions and summaries of the administrative and judicial decisions that are particularly important for the purposes of its proper application.

**Article 27**

1. The Working Group on Wine-Sector Products, hereinafter referred to as ‘the Working Group’, set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider any matter which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the domestic laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It may in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to adapting and updating the Appendices hereto.

**Article 28**

1. Notwithstanding Article 5(8), wine-sector products which, at the time of the entry into force of this Annex, have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with the internal law or regulations of the Parties but are prohibited by this Annex may be sold until stocks run out.

2. Except where provisions to the contrary are adopted by the Committee, wine-sector products which have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with this Annex but whose production, preparation, description and presentation cease to comply therewith as a result of an amendment thereto may continue to be marketed until stocks run out.

**Article 29**

1. The Parties shall enter into consultations if either considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. Where any time limit or delay carries a risk of endangering human health or impairing the effectiveness of measures to combat fraud, interim safeguard measures may be adopted without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after such measures are taken.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Parties fail to reach agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures provided for in paragraph 3 may take suitable safeguard measures with a view to the proper application of this Annex.

**Article 30**

The application of the Exchange of Letters between the Community and Switzerland on cooperation concerning official controls of wines signed in Brussels on 15 October 1984, shall be suspended for as long as this Annex remains in force.
Appendix 1

List of instruments referred to in Article 4 relating to wine-sector products

A. Instruments applicable to the import into and marketing in Switzerland of wine-sector products originating in the Community

INSTRUMENTS TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE (*)

1. 373 R 2805: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2805/73 of 12 October 1973 determining a list of white quality wines, produced in specified regions and of imported white quality wines containing a certain percentage of sulphur dioxide and laying down certain transitional provisions relating to the percentage of sulphur dioxide in wines produced before 1 October 1973 (OJ L 289, 16.10.1973, p. 21), as last amended by:


8. 385 R 3804: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3804/85 of 20 December 1985 drawing up the list of areas under vines in certain Spanish regions where table wines may have an actual alcoholic strength which is lower than Community requirements (OJ L 367, 31.12.1985, p. 37)


(*) For Community legislation, situation as at 1 August 1998; for Swiss legislation, situation as at 1 January 1999.


For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

the second subparagraph of Article 9(2) and Article 9(3) shall not apply.

24. 3 9 0 R 3 2 2 0: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3220/90 of 7 November 1990 laying down conditions for the use of certain oenological practices provided for in Council Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 (OJ L 308, 8.11.1990, p. 22), as last amended by:


25. 3 9 1 R 3 2 2 3: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3223/91 of 5 November 1991 authorising the United Kingdom to permit under certain conditions an additional increase in the alcoholic strength of certain table wines (OJ L 305, 6.11.1991, p. 14)


33. 3 9 3 R 5 8 6: Commission Regulation (EEC) No 586/93 of 12 March 1993 providing for an exception in respect of the volatile acid content of certain wines (OJ L 61, 13.3.1993, p. 39), as last amended by:


For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

(a) where the accompanying document is regarded as attesting the designation of origin as provided for in Article 7 of the Regulation, the indications shall be validated in cases covered by the first indent of Article 7(1)(c):

— on copies 1, 2 and 4 in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 2719/92, or

— on copies 1 and 2 in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 3649/92;
(b) for carriage operations as referred to in Article 8(2), the following rules shall apply:

(i) in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 2719/92:

— copy 2 shall accompany the product from the place of loading to the place of unloading in Switzerland and shall be handed to the consignee or his representative,

— copy 4 or a certified copy thereof shall be presented to the competent Swiss authorities by the consignee.

(ii) in the case of the document referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 3649/92:

— copy 2 shall accompany the product from the place of loading to the place of unloading in Switzerland and shall be handed to the consignee or his representative,

— a certified copy of copy 2 shall be presented to the competent Swiss authorities by the consignee;

(c) in addition to the information provided for in Article 3, the document shall include details that make it possible to identify the consignment to which the wine-sector products belong, in accordance with Council Directive 89/396/EEC (OJ L 186, 30.6.1989, p. 21).


37. 394 R 2733: Commission Regulation (EC) No 2733/94 of 9 November 1994 authorising the United Kingdom to permit an additional increase in the alcoholic strength of table wines and of quality wines produced in a specified region (OJ L 289, 10.11.1994, p. 5)


42. 395 R 0594: Commission Regulation (EC) No 594/95 of 17 March 1995 laying down a transitional measure regarding the total acidity content of the table wine produced in Spain and Portugal and released to the markets in those Member States for 1995 (OJ L 60, 18.3.1995, p. 5)

INSTRUMENTS OF WHICH THE PARTIES TAKE NOTE

The Parties hereby take note of the content of the following instruments:

B. Instruments applicable to the import into and marketing in the Community of wine-sector products originating in Switzerland

INSTRUMENTS TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE (*)

2. Ordonnance of 7 December 1998 on wine-growing and the import of wine (RO 1999 86)
3. OFAG Ordonnance of 7 December 1998 on the federal assortment of vine varieties and examination of cultivars (RO 1999 535)
5. Ordonnance of 1 March 1995 on foodstuffs (ODA1), as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 303)

For the purposes of this Annex, the Ordonnance shall be read with the following adaptations:

(a) pursuant to Articles 11 to 16, the following oenological practices and processes shall be authorised:

(1) aeration or bubbling using argon, nitrogen and oxygen;
(2) heat treatment;
(3) use in dry wines of quantities not exceeding 5 % of fresh lees which are sound and undiluted and contain yeasts resulting from the recent vinification of dry wine;
(4) centrifuging and filtration, with or without an inert filtering agent, on condition that no undesirable residue is left in the products so treated;
(5) use of yeasts for wine production;
(6) use of preparations of yeast cell wall, up to a maximum of 40 grams per hectolitre;
(7) use of polyvinylpolypyrrolidone up to a maximum of 80 grams per hectolitre;
(8) use of lactic acid bacteria in a vinous suspension;
(9) addition of one or more of the following substances to encourage the growth of yeasts:
— addition of diammonium phosphate or ammonium sulphate up to 0.3 grams per litre,

(*) For Community legislation, situation as at 1 August 1998; for Swiss legislation, situation as at 1 January 1999.
— addition of ammonium sulphite or ammonium bisulphite up to 0.2 grams per litre; these products may also be used together up to a total of 0.3 grams per litre, without prejudice to the above limit of 0.2 grams per litre,

— addition of thiamin hydrochloride up to 0.6 grams per litre expressed as thiamin;

(10) use of carbon dioxide, argon or nitrogen, alone or in combination, solely in order to create an inert atmosphere and so the product can be handled in the absence of air;

(11) addition of carbon dioxide, provided that the carbon dioxide content of wine so treated does not exceed 2 grams per litre;

(12) use, within the limits laid down in Swiss rules, of sulphur dioxide, potassium bisulphite or potassium metabisulphite, also called potassium disulphite or potassium pyrosulphite;

(13) addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate, provided that the final sorbic acid content of the treated product on its release to the market for direct human consumption does not exceed 200 milligrams per litre;

(14) addition of up to 150 milligrams per litre of L-ascorbic acid;

(15) addition of citric acid for wine stabilisation purposes, provided that the final content in the treated wine does not exceed 1 gram per litre;

(16) use of tartaric acid for acidification purposes, provided that the initial acidity content is not raised by more than 2.5 grams per litre expressed as tartaric acid;

(17) use of one or more of the following substances for deacidification purposes:

— neutral potassium tartrate,

— potassium bicarbonate,

— calcium carbonate, possibly containing small quantities of the double calcium salt of L (+) tartaric and L (-) malic acids,

— calcium tartrate or tartaric acid,

— a homogenous preparation of tartaric acid and calcium carbonate in equivalent proportions and finely ground;

(18) clarification using one or more of the following substances for oenological use:

— edible gelatine,

— isinglass,

— casein and potassium caseinate,

— animal albumin,

— bentonite,

— silicon disoxide as a gel or in colloidal solution,

— kaolin,

— tannin,

— pectolytic enzymes,

— enzymatic preparations of betaglucanase, up to a maximum of 3 grams per hectolitre;

(19) addition of tannin;
(20) treatment with charcoal for oenological use (activated carbon) up to a maximum of 100 grams of dry product per hectolitre;

(21) treatment:

— of white wines and rosé wines with potassium ferrocyanide,

— of red wines with potassium ferrocyanide or with calcium phytate provided that the wine so treated contains residual iron;

(22) addition of up to 100 milligrams per litre of metatartaric acid;

(23) use of acacia;

(24) use of DL-tartaric acid, also called racemic acid, or of its neutral salt of potassium for precipitating excess calcium;

(25) use for the manufacture of sparkling wines obtained by fermentation in the bottle and with the lees separated by disgorging of:

— calcium alginate, or

— potassium alginate;

(26) use of copper sulphate to eliminate defects of taste or smell in the wine, up to a maximum of 1 gram per hectolitre, provided that the copper content of the wine so treated does not exceed 1 milligram per litre;

(27) addition of potassium bitartrate to assist the precipitation of tartar;

(28) addition of caramel to reinforce the colour of liqueur wines;

(29) use of calcium sulphate for the manufacture of liqueur wines, provided that the sulphate content of the wine so treated does not exceed 2 grams per litre expressed as potassium sulphate;

(30) treatment of the wine by electrodialysis to ensure tartaric stabilisation in conditions complying with the rules accepted by the International Vine and Wine Office (IWO);

(31) use of urease to reduce the urea content of the wine in conditions complying with the rules accepted by the International Vine and Wine Office (IWO);

(32) addition of wine or dried grape distillate or of neutral alcohol of vinous origin for the manufacture of liqueur wines under specific conditions laid down in Swiss rules;

(33) addition, under specific conditions laid down in Swiss rules, of sucrose, concentrated grape must or rectified concentrated grape must to increase the natural alcoholic strength of grapes, grape must or wine;

(34) addition, under specific conditions laid down in Swiss rules, of grape must or rectified concentrated grape must for sweetening of wine.

(b) notwithstanding Article 371 of the Ordonnance, coupage of Swiss wine with wine of different origin shall be prohibited:

— for rosé wines and red wines in categories 1 and 2 (wines with designation of origin and indication of provenance), from 1 January of the fourth year following the entry into force of this Annex,

— for wines in categories 1 and 2 (wines with designation of origin and indication of provenance) other than those referred to in the first indent, from the entry into force of this Annex.
(c) notwithstanding Article 373 of the above Ordonnance, the rules governing description and presentation shall be those referred to in the following Regulations, applicable to products imported from third countries:


For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

(aa) where the Swiss wine has been placed in containers of a nominal volume of not more than 60 litres, the name of the importer for the purposes of Articles 25(1)(c) and 26(1)(c) of the Regulation may be replaced by the name of the Swiss producer, cellarman, merchant or bottler;

(bb) notwithstanding Article 2(3)(i), Article 28(1) and Article 43(1)(b) of the Regulation, the term ‘table wine’, with the possible addition of the words ‘vin de pays’ may be used for Swiss wines with an indication of provenance (category 2 wines) under the conditions laid down by Swiss rules;

(cc) notwithstanding Article 30(1)(b) of the Regulation, the name of one or more vine varieties may be used if the variety or varieties mentioned account for at least 85 % of the grapes used to make the Swiss wine. If several varieties are mentioned, they shall appear in descending order of proportion;

(dd) notwithstanding Article 31(1)(a) of the Regulation, mention of the vintage year shall be allowed for category 1 or 2 wine if at least 85 % of the grapes used for the production of the wine were harvested in that year;

(2) 3 9 0 R 3 2 0 1 : Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3201/90 of 16 October 1990 laying down detailed rules for the description and presentation of wines and grape musts (OJ L 309, 8.11.1990, p. 1), as last amended by:


For the purposes of this Annex the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

(aa) notwithstanding Article 9(1) of the Regulation, the alcoholic strength may be given in 10ths of percentage unit by volume;

(bb) notwithstanding Article 14(7), the terms ‘demi-sec’ and ‘moelleux’ may be replaced by ‘légèrement doux’ and ‘demi-doux’ respectively;


For the purposes of this Annex the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

the reference to ‘producer Member States’ in the third subparagraph of Article 6(2) shall be deemed to extend to Switzerland;

(4) 3 9 5 R 5 5 4 : Commission Regulation (EC) No 554/95 of 13 March 1995 laying down detailed rules for the description and presentation of sparkling and aerated sparkling wines (OJ L 56, 14.3.1995, p. 3), as amended by:


For the purposes of this Annex the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

notwithstanding the first paragraph of Article 2 of the Regulation, the alcoholic strength may be given in 10ths of percentage unit by volume.


For the purposes of this Annex, the Regulation shall be read with the following adaptations:

(a) all imports into the Community of wine-sector products originating in Switzerland shall be subject to presentation of an accompanying document drawn up in accordance with the Regulation. Without prejudice to Article 4, the accompanying document must be drawn up in accordance with the model appearing in Annex III to the Regulation. In addition to the particulars provided for in Article 3, the document shall include details identifying the batch to which the wine-sector products belong;


(c) references in the Regulation to ‘Member State(s)’ or ‘national or Community provisions’ shall be deemed to extend to Switzerland and Swiss legislation.

INSTRUMENTS OF WHICH THE PARTIES TAKE NOTE

The Parties hereby take note of the content of the following instruments:
Appendix 2

Protected names referred to in article 6

A. Protected names for wine-sector products originating in the Community

1. Specific Community traditional terms

1.1. The following terms referred to in Article 1 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 (1) of 16 March 1987 laying down provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1426/96 (2):

(i) the terms ‘quality wines produced in specified regions’, ‘quality wines psr’ and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages;

(ii) the terms ‘quality sparkling wines produced in specified regions’, ‘quality sparkling wines psr’ and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages, and the terms ‘Sekt bestimmter Anbaugebiete’ or ‘Sekt b.A.’;

(iii) the terms ‘quality semi-sparkling wines produced in specified regions’, ‘quality semi-sparkling wines psr’ and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages;

(iv) the terms ‘quality liqueur wines produced in specified regions’, ‘quality liqueur wines psr’ and the equivalent terms and abbreviations in the other Community languages.


— ‘vin doux naturel’
— ‘vino generoso’
— ‘vino generoso de licor’
— ‘vinho generoso’
— ‘vino dulce natural’
— ‘vino dolce naturale’
— ‘vinho doce natural’
— ‘vin doux naturel’.

1.3. The term ‘Crémant.’

II. Geographical indications and traditional expressions by Member State

I. Wines originating in Germany

II. Wines originating in France

III. Wines originating in Spain

IV. Wines originating in Greece

V. Wines originating in Italy
VI. Wines originating in Luxembourg
VII. Wines originating in Portugal
VIII. Wines originating in the United Kingdom
IX. Wines originating in Austria
I. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions (‘Qualitätswein bestimmter Anbaugebiete’)

1.1. Names of specified regions

— Ahr
— Baden
— Franken
— Hessische Bergstrasse
— Mittelrhein
— Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
— Nahe
— Pfalz
— Rheingau
— Rheinhessen
— Saale-Unstrut
— Sachsen
— Württemberg

1.2. Names of subregions, municipalities and parts thereof

1.2.1. Specified region Ahr

(a) Subregions:

Bereich Walporzheim/Ahrtal

(b) Grosslage:

Klosterberg

(c) Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blume</th>
<th>Herrenberg</th>
<th>Sonnenberg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burggarten</td>
<td>Laacherberg</td>
<td>Steinkaul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldkaul</td>
<td>Monchberg</td>
<td>Ubigberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardtberg</td>
<td>Pfaffenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ahrbruck</th>
<th>Ehlingen</th>
<th>Neuenahr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahrweiler</td>
<td>Heimersheim</td>
<td>Putzfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenahr</td>
<td>Heppingen</td>
<td>Rech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachem</td>
<td>Lohrsdorf</td>
<td>Reimerzhoven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler</td>
<td>Marienthal</td>
<td>Walporzheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dernau</td>
<td>Mayschoss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.2.2. Specified region Hessische Bergstrasse

(a) Subregions:
- Bereich Starkenburg
- Bereich Umstadt

(b) Grosslagen:
- Rott
- Schlossberg
- Wolfsmagen

(c) Einzellagen:
- Eckweg
- Fürstenlager
- Guldenzoll
- Hemsberg
- Herrenberg
- Hollberg
- Kalkgasse
- Maiberg
- Paulus
- Steingeröll

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:
- Alsbach
- Erbach
- Bensheim
- Gross-Umstadt
- Bensheim-Auerbach
- Hambach
- Bensheim-Schönberg
- Heppenheim
- Dietzenbach
- Klein-Umstadt
- Rossdorf
- Seeheim
- Zwingenber
1.2.4. Specific region Mosel-Saar-Ruwer

(a) General:

Mosel
Moseltaler
Ruwer
Saar

(b) Subregions:

Bereich Bernkastel
Bereich Moseltal
Bereich Obermosel
Bereich Saar-Ruwer
Bereich Zell

(c) Grosslagen:

Badstube Münzlay Scharzlay
Gipfel Nacktarsch Schwarzberg
Goldbaumchen Probstberg Schwarze Katz
Grafshaft Romerlay Vom heissen Stein
Köningsberg Rosenhang Weinhex
Kurfürstlay Sankt Michael

(d) Einzellagen:

Abteiberg Engelströpfchen Hirtengarten
Adler Euchariusberg Hitzlay
Altarberg Falkenberg Hofberger
Altären Falklay Honigberg
Altenberg Felsenkopf Hubertusberg
Annaberg Fettgarten Hubertuslay
Apotheke Feuerberg Johannisbrunnchen
Auf der Wiltingerkupp Frauenberg Juffer
Blümchen Funkenberg Kapellchen
Bockstein Geisberg Kapellenberg
Brauneberg Goldgrübchen Kardinalsberg
Braunfels Goldkupp Karlsberg
Bruderberg Goldlay Kätzchen
Bruderschaft Goldtröpfchen Kehrmagel
Burg Würzberg Grafshafer Sonnenberg Kirchberg
Burgberg Großer Herrgott Kirchlay
Burglay Günterslay Klosterberg
Burglay-Felsen Hahnenschrittcchen Klostergarten
Burgmauer Hammerstein Klosterkammer
Busslay Hasenberg Klosterlay
Carlshaus Hasenläufer Klostersegen
Doctor Held Königsberg
Domgarten Herrenberg Kreuzlay
Domherrenberg Herrenberg Krone
Edelberg Herzchen Kupp
Elzhofberg Himmelreich Kurfürst
Engelgrube Hirschlach Lambertuslay
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Municipality</th>
<th>Municipality</th>
<th>Municipality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laudamusberg</td>
<td>Paradies</td>
<td>Schieflay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurentiusberg</td>
<td>Paulinsberg</td>
<td>Schlagengraben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay</td>
<td>Paulinslay</td>
<td>Schleidberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiterchen</td>
<td>Pfirnichgarten</td>
<td>Schlemmertöpfcchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letterlay</td>
<td>Quirinusberg</td>
<td>Schloß Thurner Kupp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandelgraben</td>
<td>Rathausberg</td>
<td>Schloßberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marienberg</td>
<td>Rausch</td>
<td>Sonnenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marienbourg</td>
<td>Rochusflas</td>
<td>Sonnenlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marienholz</td>
<td>Romerberg</td>
<td>Sonnenuhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximiner</td>
<td>Romergarten</td>
<td>St. Georgshof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximiner Burgberg</td>
<td>Römerhang</td>
<td>St. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meisenberg</td>
<td>Römerquelle</td>
<td>St. Matheiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monteneubeil</td>
<td>Rosenberg</td>
<td>Steffanslay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moullay-Hofberg</td>
<td>Rosenborn</td>
<td>Steffensberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mühlenberg</td>
<td>Rosengärten</td>
<td>Stephansberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niederberg</td>
<td>Roterd</td>
<td>Stubener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niederberg-Helden</td>
<td>Sandberg</td>
<td>Treppchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonnenberg</td>
<td>Schatzgarten</td>
<td>Vogteiher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonnenhuber</td>
<td>Scheiderberg</td>
<td>Weiserberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osterlammchen</td>
<td>Schelm</td>
<td>Würzgarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zellerberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

| Alf                           | Filzen                       | Lay                          |
| Alken                        | Fisch                        | Lehen                        |
| Andel                        | Flussbach                    | Leiben                       |
| Avelsbach                    | Franzenheim                  | Liernstein                   |
| Ayl                          | Godendorf                    | Lieser                       |
| Bausendorf                   | Gondorf                      | Loh                          |
| Beilstein                    | Graach                       | Longen                       |
| Bekond                       | Grewenich                    | Longuic                      |
| Bengel                       | Guils                        | Lorenzhof                    |
| Bernkastel-Kues              | Hamm                         | Lorsch                       |
| Beuren                       | Hatzenport                   | Lossnich                     |
| Biebelhausen                 | Helfant-Esingen              | Maring-Noviam                |
| Biewer                       | Hetzerath                    | Maximin Grunhaus             |
| Bitzingen                    | Hockweiler                   | Mehring                      |
| Brauneberg                   | Hupperath                    | Mennig                       |
| Bremm                        | Igel                         | Merl                         |
| Briedel                      | Irsch                        | Metzing                      |
| Briedern                     | Kaimt                        | Metzlaer                     |
| Brodenbach                   | Kanzem                       | Menzlin                      |
| Bruttig-Fankel               | Karden                       | Metternich                   |
| Bullay                       | Kasel                        | Metzdorf                     |
| Burg                         | Kastel-Staadt                | Meurich                      |
| Burgen                       | Kattenes                     | Minhaim                      |
| Cochem                       | Kenn                         | Monzel                       |
| Cond                         | Kernscheid                   | Morscheid                    |
| Detzem                       | Kesten                       | Moselkern                    |
| Dhror                        | Kneihm                       | Moselschursch                |
| Dieblach                     | Kirt                         | Moselweiss                   |
| Dreis                        | Klotten                      | Munden                       |
| Ebernach                     | Klösserath                   | Mülheim                      |
| Ediger-Elfer                 | Koberrn-Gondorf              | Neef                         |
| Edingen                      | Koblenz                      | Nehren                       |
| Eitelbach                    | Kölle                        | Nennig                       |
| Ellenz-Poltersdorf           | Komplingen                  | Neumagen-Dhrón               |
| Eller                        | Könö                        | Niedermennig                 |
| Enkirch                      | Konz                         | Niederfell                   |
| Ensch                        | Korlingen                   | Niederleuken                 |
| Erden                        | Kövenich                     | Niedermennig                 |
| Ernst                        | Kowerich                    | Nittel                       |
| Eisingen                     | Krettnach                   | Novian                       |
| Falkenstein                  | Kreuzweiler                  | Oberbillig                   |
| Fankel                       | Krov                         | Oberemmel                    |
| Fastrau                      | Krtweiler                    | Oberfell                     |
| Fell                         | Kues                         | Oermennig                   |
| Fellerich                    | Kürenz                       | Oberperl                     |
| Filsch                       | Langsur                      | Ockfen                       |
1.2.5. Specified region Nahe

(a) Subregions:
Bereich Kreuznach
Bereich Schloss Böckelheim
Bereich Nahetal

(b) Grosslagen:
Burgweg
Kronenberg
Paradiesgarten
Pfarrgarten
Roseggarten
Schlosskapelle
Sonnenborn

(c) Einzellagen:
Abtei Honigberg Paradies
Alte Römerstraße Hörnchen Pastorei
Altenburg Johannisberg Pastorenberg
Altenburg Kapellenberg Pfaffenstein
Apostelberg Karthäuser Ratsgrund
Backofchen Kastell Rheingrafenberg
Becherbrunnen Katgrube Römerberg
Berg Katzenholle Römerhelde
Bergborn Klosterberg Rosenberg
Birkenberg Klostergarten Rosenteich
Domburg Königsgarten Rothenberg
Drachenbrunnen Königsschloß Saukopf
Edelberg Krone Schloßberg
Felsenberg Kronenfels Sonnenberg
Felseneck Lauerweg Sonnenweg
Forst Liesebrunnen Sonnenlauf
Frühlingsplatzchen Lohrer Berg St. Antoniusweg
Galenberg Lump St. Martin
Graukatz Marienpforder Steinchen
Herrenzehntel Monchberg Steyerberg
Hinkelstein Mühlberg Straubing
Hipperich Narrenkappe Teufelsküche
Holzgut Nonnenbrunn Tilgesbrunnen
Holle Osterholl Vogelsang
Hollenbrand Otterberg Wildgraben
Hollenpfad Palmengarten
1.2.6. **Specified region Rheingau**

(a) **Subregion:**

Bereich Johannisberg

(b) **Grosslagen:**

- Burgweg
- Daubhaus
- Deutelsberg
- Erntebringer

(c) **Einzellagen:**

- Dachsberg
- Doosberg
- Edelmann
- Fuschsberg
- Gutenberg
- Hasensprung
- Hundelberg
- Herrnberg
- Höllenberg
- Jungfer
- Kapellenberg

(d) **Municipalities and parts thereof:**

- Assmannshausen
- Aufhausen
- Böddiger
- Eltville
- Erbach
- Flörsheim
- Frankfurt
- Geisenheim
- Hallgarten
- Hattenheim
- Hochheim
- Johannisberg
- Kiedrich
- Lorch
- Lorchhausen
- Mainz-Kostheim
- Mannheim
- Mittelheim
- Niederwalluf
- Oberwalluf
- Oberhausen
- Obermoschel
- Oberndorf
- Oberreut
- Oberndorf-Cölln
- Obermoschel
- Obernhausen
- Oberstreu
- Obernheim
- Oberhessen
- Oberhausen
- Oberhessen-Dotzheim
- Oberhessen-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Winkeln
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Winkeln
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Winkeln
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Winkeln
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Winkeln
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Winkeln
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Schierstein
- Oberhessen-Wiesbaden-Winkeln
### 1.2.7. Specified region Rheinhessen

(a) Subregions:
- Bereich Bingen
- Bereich Nierstein
- Bereich Wonnegau

(b) Grosslagen:
- Abtey: Guldemorgen, Rehbach
- Adelberg: Gutes Domtal, Rheinblick
- Auflangen: Kaiserpfalz, Rheingrafenstein
- Bergkloster: Krötenbrunnen, Sankt Rochuskapelle
- Burg Rodenstein: Kurfürstenstück, Sankt Alban
- Domblick: Liebfrauenmorgen, Spiegelberg
- Domherr: Petersberg, Sybillerstein
- Gotteshilfe: Pilgerpfad, Vogelsgärten

(c) Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grosslage</th>
<th>Subregion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adelpfad</td>
<td>Herrgottspfad</td>
<td>Michelsberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affchen</td>
<td>Himmelsacker</td>
<td>Mönchbaumschen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alte Römerstraße</td>
<td>Himmelsthal</td>
<td>Mönchsphad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenberg</td>
<td>Hipping</td>
<td>Moosberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aulenberg</td>
<td>Hoch</td>
<td>Morstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Außerde</td>
<td>Hochberg</td>
<td>Nonnenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bildstock</td>
<td>Hockenmühle</td>
<td>Nonnenwingert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binger Berg</td>
<td>Holberg</td>
<td>Oelberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blücherpfad</td>
<td>Hölle</td>
<td>Osterberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blume</td>
<td>Höllenbrand</td>
<td>Paterberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bockshaut</td>
<td>Homberg</td>
<td>Paterhof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bockstein</td>
<td>Honigberg</td>
<td>Pfaffenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bornspkopf</td>
<td>Horn</td>
<td>Pfaffenhalde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunnenstück</td>
<td>Hornberg</td>
<td>Pfaffenkappe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bürgel</td>
<td>Hundskopf</td>
<td>Pilgerstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daubhaus</td>
<td>Johannisberg</td>
<td>Rheinberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doktor</td>
<td>Kachelberg</td>
<td>Rheingrafenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebersberg</td>
<td>Kaisergarten</td>
<td>Rheinhofe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edle Weingärtchen</td>
<td>Kallenberg</td>
<td>Ritterberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiserne Hand</td>
<td>Kapellenberg</td>
<td>Romerberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelsberg</td>
<td>Katzebuckel</td>
<td>Romersteg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fels</td>
<td>Kehr</td>
<td>Rosenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felsen</td>
<td>Kieselberg</td>
<td>Rosenengan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuerberg</td>
<td>Kirchberg</td>
<td>Rotenfels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findling</td>
<td>Kirchenstück</td>
<td>Rotenpfad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauenberg</td>
<td>Kirchgärtchen</td>
<td>Rotenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauengarten</td>
<td>Kirchplatte</td>
<td>Rotes Kreuz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frühmesse</td>
<td>Klausenberg</td>
<td>Rothenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsloch</td>
<td>Kloopenberg</td>
<td>Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galgenberg</td>
<td>Klosterberg</td>
<td>Sankt Georgen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiersberg</td>
<td>Klosterbruder</td>
<td>Sankofb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geisterberg</td>
<td>Klostergarten</td>
<td>Sauloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gewürzgärten</td>
<td>Klosterweg</td>
<td>Schelmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyersberg</td>
<td>Knopf</td>
<td>Schildberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg</td>
<td>Königsstuhl</td>
<td>Schoß</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenes Horn</td>
<td>Kranzberg</td>
<td>Schloßberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldgrube</td>
<td>Kreuz</td>
<td>Schloßberg-Schwarzerchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldpfad</td>
<td>Kreuzberg</td>
<td>Schloßhalle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstückchen</td>
<td>Kreuzblick</td>
<td>Schneckenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottesgarten</td>
<td>Kreuzkapelle</td>
<td>Schönberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Götzendorf</td>
<td>Kreuzweg</td>
<td>Schützenhutte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahnchens</td>
<td>Leckerberg</td>
<td>Schwarzenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasenbüß</td>
<td>Leidecke</td>
<td>Schloß Hammerstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasensprung</td>
<td>Lenchén</td>
<td>Seilgarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haubenberg</td>
<td>Liebenberg</td>
<td>Silberberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heil</td>
<td>Liebfrau</td>
<td>Silusbrunnen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiligenhaus</td>
<td>Liebfrauenberg</td>
<td>Sioner Klosterberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiligenpfad</td>
<td>Liebfrauenthal</td>
<td>Sommerwende</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiliggaussen</td>
<td>Mandelbaum</td>
<td>Sonnenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiligkreuz</td>
<td>Mandelberg</td>
<td>Sonnenhang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrgangen</td>
<td>Mandelbrunnen</td>
<td>Sonnenweg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bereich Mittelhaardt Deutsche Weinstrasse
Bereich südliche Weinstrasse
(b) Grosslagen:

Bischofskreuz Honigsäckel Ordensgut
Feuerberg Kloster Pfaffengrund
Grafenstück Liebfrauenberg Rebstöckel
Gutenberg Kobern Schloss Ludwigshöhe
Herrlich Königsgarten Schneepfennig vom Zellertal
Hochmess Mandelhöhe Schneepfennig an der Weinstrasse
Holstuck Mariengarten Schwarzerde
Höllenpfad Meerspinne Trappenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg Hochbenn Neuberg
Altenberg Hochgericht Nonnenhausen
Altes Loh Höhe Nonnenstück
Baron Hohenrain Nußbien
Benn Hölle Nußriegel
Berg Honigsack Oberschloß
Bergel Im Sonnenschein Olgassel
Bettelhaus Johanniskirchel Ochelkopf
Biegenarten Kaiserberg Oberberg
Bildberg Kalkgrube Paradies
Bischofsgarten Kalkofen Pfaffenberg
Bischofsweg Kapelle Reiterpfad
Bubeneck Kapellenberg Rittersburg
Burgweg Kastanienbusch Römerbrunnen
Doktor Kastaxingarten Römerstraße
Eselsbrückel Kirnberg Römerweg
Eselshaut Kirchenstück Roßberg
Forst Kirchhoh Rosenberg
Frauenländchen Kirschgarten Rosengarten
Frohnwingert Klostergarten Rosenkranz
Fronhof Klosterpfad Rosenkränzel
Fruhmeß Klosterstück Roter Berg
Fuchsbach Königswingert Sauschwanz
Gassel Kreuz Schafgarten
Gelßkopf Kreuzberg Schloßberg
Gerümpel Heidegarten Schloßgarten
Goldberg Heilig Kreuz Schwarzes Kreuz
Gottesacker Heiligenberg Seligmacher
Gräfenberg Held Silberberg
Hahnen Herrenberg Sonnenberg
Halde Herrenmorgen St. Stephan
Hasen Herrenpfad Steinacker
Hasenfee Herrenpfad Steinigebiß
Heidegarten Hochbenn Steinkopf
Heilig Kreuz Hochgericht Stift
Heiligenberg Martinshöhe Venusbuckel
Held Michelsberg Vogelsang
Herrenberg Münzberg Vogelsprung
Herrenmorgen Musikantenbuckel Wolfsberg
Herrenpfad Mutterle Wonneberg
Herrgottsacker Narrenberg Zehpeter

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Albersweiler Billigheim Dammheim
Albisheim Billigheim-Ingenheim Deidesheim
Albsheim Birklweiler Diedesfeld
Alsterweiler Bischheim Dierbach
Altdorf Bissersheim Dirmstein
Appenhofen Bobenheim am Berg Dörrenbach
Asselheim Böbingen Drusweiler
Arzheim Böchingen Duttweiler
Bad Dürkheim Bockenheim Edenkopf
Bad Bergzabern Bolanden Edesheim
Barberoth Bornheim Einsiedeln
Battenberg Bubenheim Ellerstadt
Bellheim Burrweiler Erpelheim
Berghausen Colgenstein-Heidesheim Eschbach
Biedenau Dackenheim Essing
1.2.9. Specified region Franken

(a) Subregions:

- Bereich Bayerischer Bodensee
- Bereich Maindreieck
- Bereich Mainviereck
- Bereich Steigerwald

(b) Grosslagen:

- Burgweg
  - Kapellenberg
  - Rosstal
- Ewig Leben
  - Kirchberg
  - Schild
- Heiligenthal
  - Markgraf Babenberg
  - Schlossberg
- Herrenberg
  - Olspiel
  - Schlossstück
- Hofrat
  - Ravensburg
  - Teufelstor
- Honigberg
  - Renschberg
  - Zellertal

- Flemlingen
- Forst
- Frankenthal
- Frankweiler
- Freckenfeld
- Freimersheim
- Freinsheim
- Freisbach
- Friedelsheim
- Gauersheim
- Geinsheim
- Gerolsheim
- Gimmeldingen
- Gleisweiler
- Gleizellen-Gleishorbach
- Göcklingen
- Godramstein
- Gommersheim
- Gönnheim
- Gräfhausen
- Gronau
- Grossfischlingen
- Grosskarlbach
- Grossniedesheim
- Grünstadt
- Haardt
- Hainfeld
- Hambach
- Harxheim
- Hassloch
- Heidesheim
- Heiligenstein
- Herdersweiler
- Herzheim am Berg
- Herzheim bei Landau
- Herzheimweyher
- Hessheim
- Heuchelheim
- Heuchelheim bei Frankental
- Heuchelheim-Klingen
- Hochdorf-Assenheim
- Hochstadt
- Ilbesheim
- Immesheim
- Impfingen
- Ingenheim
- Innsheim
- Kapellen
- Kapellen-Drusweiler
- Kappelzier
- Kapla
- Kapsweyer
- Kirchheim an der Weinstrasse
- Kirchheimbolanden
- Kirchweiler
- Kleinschillingen
- Kleinkarlbach
- Kleinniedesheim
- Klippenmünster
- Kinnzweiler
- Klingenmünster
- Knittelsheim
- Konigsbach an der Weinstrasse
- Lachen/Speyerdorf
- Lachendorf
- Landau in der Pfalz
- Laumersheim
- Lautersheim
- Leinsweiler
- Leistadt
- Lustadt
- Maarweiler
- Marnheim
- Meckesheim
- Mecen
- Mertesheim
- Minfeld
- Morbach
- Morbach am Berg
- Morbach-Obergailbach
- Morbach-Schloßberg
- Münsterbacheck
- Mühlheim am Berg
- Mühl drove
- Mühlhofen
- Musbach an der Weinstrasse
- Neuleiningen
- Neustadt an der Weinstrasse
- Neudorfer Hof
- Niedererbach
- Niederkirchheim
- Niederrotterbach
- Niefernheim
- Nussdorf
- Obersulzen
- Obertrottenbach
- Offenburg
- Ottersheim
- Ottersheim/Zellerthal
- Pleisweiler
- Pleisweiler-Oberhofen
- Queichheim
- Ransbach
- Rechenthalen
- Rhodt
- Rittersheim
- Rodersheim-Gronau
- Rohrbach
- Sausenheim
- Schwenheim
- Schweigen
- Schweigen-Rechtenbach
- Schweigheim
- Siebeldingen
- Speyerdorf
- St. Johann
- St. Martin
- Steinfeld
- Steinweiler
- Stetten
- Ungstein
- Venningen
- Vollmersweiler
- Wachenheim
- Weingarten
- Weisenheim am Berg
- Weyher in der Pfalz
- Zell
- Zellertal
### Einzellagen:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abtsberg</td>
<td>Hohenbühl</td>
<td>Pfaffenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abtsleite</td>
<td>Höll</td>
<td>Ratsherr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenberg</td>
<td>Homburg</td>
<td>Reifenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benediktusberg</td>
<td>Johannisberg</td>
<td>Rosenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg</td>
<td>Julius-Echter-Berg</td>
<td>Scharlachberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg-Rondell</td>
<td>Kaiser Karl</td>
<td>Schloßberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bischofsberg</td>
<td>Kalb</td>
<td>Schwanleite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burg Hohenrech</td>
<td>Kalbenstein</td>
<td>Sommerfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centgrafenberg</td>
<td>Kallmuth</td>
<td>Sonnenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyriakusberg</td>
<td>Kapellenberg</td>
<td>Sonnenleite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabug</td>
<td>Karthäuser</td>
<td>Sonnenschein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dachs</td>
<td>Katzenkopf</td>
<td>Sonnenstuhl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domherr</td>
<td>Kelter</td>
<td>St. Klausen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eselsberg</td>
<td>Killiansberg</td>
<td>Stein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenberg</td>
<td>Kirchberg</td>
<td>Stein/Harfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuerstein</td>
<td>König</td>
<td>Steinbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Krähen-Bruegel</td>
<td>Stollberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer</td>
<td>Kreuzberg</td>
<td>Storchenbrunnen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fürstenberg</td>
<td>Kronsberg</td>
<td>Tannenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glattenburg</td>
<td>Küchenmeister</td>
<td>Teufel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harstell</td>
<td>Lammerberg</td>
<td>Teufelskeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiligengberg</td>
<td>Landsknecht</td>
<td>Trautłęstel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroldsberg</td>
<td>Langenberg</td>
<td>Vogelsang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrgottswege</td>
<td>Lump</td>
<td>Wehrerschloss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrnleite</td>
<td>Mainleite</td>
<td>Wachthügel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrschaften</td>
<td>Marsberg</td>
<td>Weinstieg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himmelberg</td>
<td>Maustal</td>
<td>Wölflin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofstatt</td>
<td>Paradies</td>
<td>Zehntgaf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Municipalities and parts thereof:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abtswind</td>
<td>Eichenbühl</td>
<td>Güntersleben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelsberg</td>
<td>Eisenheim</td>
<td>Haßt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelshofen</td>
<td>Elfershausen</td>
<td>Halberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertheim</td>
<td>Elsenfeld</td>
<td>Hammelburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertshofen</td>
<td>Eltmann</td>
<td>Handthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altmannsdorf</td>
<td>Engelsberg</td>
<td>Hassfurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnstein</td>
<td>Engentals</td>
<td>Hassloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aschaffenburg</td>
<td>Erlabrunn</td>
<td>Heidingsfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aschfeld</td>
<td>Erlasee</td>
<td>Helmstadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astheim</td>
<td>Erlenbach bei Marktheidenfeld</td>
<td>Herlesheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aub</td>
<td>Erlenbach am Main</td>
<td>Herrnsheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aura an der Saale</td>
<td>Eschau</td>
<td>Hesslar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Windsheim</td>
<td>Escherndorf</td>
<td>Himmelstadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamberg</td>
<td>Euerdorf</td>
<td>Hochberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergheinfeld</td>
<td>Eusenheim</td>
<td>Hoheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergheim</td>
<td>Fahr</td>
<td>Hohenfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibergau</td>
<td>Falkenstein</td>
<td>Hollrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieberehen</td>
<td>Feuerthal</td>
<td>Holzkirchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bischwind</td>
<td>Frankenber</td>
<td>Holzkirchhausen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Böttigheim</td>
<td>Frankenwinhelm</td>
<td>Homburg am Main</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breitbach</td>
<td>Frickenhausen</td>
<td>Hosbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruck</td>
<td>Fuchstadt</td>
<td>Humprechtshaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchbrunn</td>
<td>Gädheim</td>
<td>Hundelshausen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullenheim</td>
<td>Gailbach</td>
<td>Hüttenheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bürgstadt</td>
<td>Gimbach</td>
<td>Ickelheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castell</td>
<td>Gerbrunn</td>
<td>Ilfeldheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dampfach</td>
<td>Germünden</td>
<td>Ingolstadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dettelbach</td>
<td>Gerolzhofen</td>
<td>Iphofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietersheim</td>
<td>Gönizheim</td>
<td>Ippesheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingolshausen</td>
<td>Gossenheim</td>
<td>Ipsheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnersdorf</td>
<td>Grettstadt</td>
<td>Kammerforst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorfprozelen</td>
<td>Greussenhein</td>
<td>Karlburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dottendorf</td>
<td>Greuth</td>
<td>Karlstadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dütingsfeld</td>
<td>Grossheubach</td>
<td>Karsbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebelsbach</td>
<td>Grosslangheim</td>
<td>Kaubenhaim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberrieder Mühl</td>
<td>Grossostheim</td>
<td>Kemnern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eibehstadt</td>
<td>Grosswallstadt</td>
<td>Kirchshönbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns</td>
<td>Towns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitzingen</td>
<td>Tauberrettersheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinheubach</td>
<td>Tauberzell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlangheim</td>
<td>Theilheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlokenfurt</td>
<td>Thüngen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingenberg</td>
<td>Thüngersheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knetzgau</td>
<td>Tiefenstockheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler</td>
<td>Tiefenthal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolitzheim</td>
<td>Traustadt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Königsberg in Bayern</td>
<td>Uettingen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krassolzheim</td>
<td>Uffenheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krautheim</td>
<td>Viereth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreuzwertheim</td>
<td>Vögelsburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krum</td>
<td>Vogtins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulmbach</td>
<td>Volkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laudenhofbacht</td>
<td>Waigolshausen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leinach</td>
<td>Waigolsheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lengfeld</td>
<td>Waldachsbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lentersheim</td>
<td>Wasserlos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindac</td>
<td>Weingehaim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindelbach</td>
<td>Weihen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulscreek</td>
<td>Weilbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machtelhausen</td>
<td>Weimersheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainberg</td>
<td>Wernigusmstadt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainbernheim</td>
<td>Wernbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainstockheim</td>
<td>Westheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaretheim</td>
<td>Wieselsberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markt Nordheim</td>
<td>Wiesentheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markt Einersheim</td>
<td>Willanzheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markt Erlbach</td>
<td>Winterhausen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markkbreit</td>
<td>Wipfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marktheidenfeld</td>
<td>Würmsthal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marktsteft</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsheim</td>
<td>Württembergischer Bodensee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelau</td>
<td>Württembergischer Kocher-Jagst-Tauber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelbach</td>
<td>Württembergischer Oberer Neckar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelbach</td>
<td>Württembergischer Remstal-Stuttgart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelbach</td>
<td>Württembergisch Unterland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2.10. **Specified region Württemberg**

(a) Subregions:

- Bereich Württembergischer Bodensee
- Bereich Kocher-Jagst-Tauber
- Bereich Oberer Neckar
- Bereich Remstal-Stuttgart
- Bereich Württembergisch Unterland
### Grosslagen:

- Heuchelberg
- Hohenaufern
- Kirchenweinberg
- Kocherberg
- Kopf
- Lindauer Seegarten
- Lindelberg
- Salzberg
- Schwabberg
- Stautenberg

### Einzellagen:

- Altenberg
- Berg
- Burghalde
- Dachsberg
- Deizberg
- Diebuschberg
- Dachstein
- Dallenberg
- Dillingberg
- Dornach
- Eggenberg
- Eberhardsberg
- Eichendorf
- Eichberg
- Eichlingen
- Eichstätt
- Enzberg
- Enztal
- Erfurt
- Eschach
- Eschenau
- Eßlingen
- Ettenheim
- Fautenberg
- Fellbach
- Feuchtwangen
- Feldberg
- Fontaine
- Forchtenberg
- Frauenzimmern
- Freudenstein
- Frickenhausen
- Friesenheim
- Friesach
- Friedrichshafen
- Fuldatal
- Fulda
- Gammelsden
- Gammelsheim
- Gamsbach
- Gammelthal
- Gammelgarden
- Gammelgutsweiler
- Gammelzimmern
- Garmisch-Partenkirchen
- Garsberg
- Gatterweiler
- Gau-Algesheim
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord
- Gau-Algesheim-Süd
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-Est
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-Süd
- Gau-Algesheim-Süd-Nord
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Ost-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Ost-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Ost-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Ost-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Ost-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Ost-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Ost-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Ost-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Süd-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Süd-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-West-Nord-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Süd-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Süd-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Süd-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Mitte-Nord-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Süd-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Nord-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Ost-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Ost-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Nord-Nord-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-Süd-Nord-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-Süd-Nord-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Ost-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Ost-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Ost-Nord-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Ost-Nord-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Süd-Ost
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Süd-Süd-Süd-West
- Gau-Algesheim-Ost-Nord-Nord-Süd-Nord-Süd-
Hohenhaslach Münster Schwabbach
Hohenstein Murr Schwäbisch Gmünd
Höppfingen Neckarsulm Siglingen
Hörheim Neckarweihingen Spielberg
Hößlingsulz Neipperg Steinheim
Illingen Neudenaup Sternfels
Ilselfeld Neuenstadt am Kocher Stetten im Remstal
Ingelfingen Neuenstein Stetten am Heuchelberg
Ingersheim Neuffen Stockheim
Kappelshausen Neuhäusen Strümpfelbach
Kerns Neustadt am Remstal Stuttgart
Kesselfeld Niederhöfen Sulzbach
Kirchberg Niedernhall Taldorf
Kirchheim Niederstetten Talheim
Kleinsbach Nonnenhorn Tubingen
Kleinbottwar Nordhausen Uhlbach
Kleingarten Nordheim Unterreisheim
Kleingarten Nordheim Untergruppenbach
Kleiningersheim Oberharmham Unterheimbach
Kleinsachsenheim Obersollbach Unterheinrät
Klingen Reichenbach Unterjesingen
Klingenberg Oberstetten Untersteinbach
Knüllingen Oberstetten Untertürkheim
Kohlerberg Oberstetten Vaihingen
Korb Obertürkheim Verrenberg
Kressbronn/Obersee Ochsenbach Vorhachzimmern
Künzelsau Ochsenburg Waiblingen
Langenbeutingen Oedheim Waldbach
Laufen Ohringen Waldheim
Lauffen Offenau Wangen
Lehenstein Offenau Wasserburg
Leingarten Pfaffenhofen Weikersheim
Lindau Pfedelbach Weiler bei Weinsberg
Linsenhofen Poppenweiler Weiler an der Zaber
Lochau Reinsbronn Weilheim
Löwenstein Reutlingen Weinsberg
Ludwigsburg Rielingshausen Weinsheim
Maienfels Riet Wendelsheim
Marbach/Neckar Rietenau Wermutshausen
Markelsheim Rohracker Widern
Markgröningen Rommelshausen Willsbach
Massenbachhausen Rossbach Wimmental
Maulbronn Rotenberg Windschenbach
Meinsheim Rottenburg Winnenden
Metzingen Sachsenheim Winterbach
Michelbach am Wald Schluchtern Winzerhausn
Mockmühl Schmait Wurmlingen
Mühlacker Schönthal Wütensrot
Mühlhausen an der Enz Schorndorf Zaberfeld
Mühlhausen Schozach Zuffenhausen
Mundelsheim Schützingen

1.2.11. Spezifische Region Baden

(a) Subregionen:

Bereich Badische Bergstrasse Bereich Bodensee Bereich Tuniberg
Bereich Kraichgau Bereich Breisgau Bereich Markgräflerland
Bereich Badisches Frankenland Bereich Kaiserstuhl Bereich Ortenau

(b) Grosslagen:

Attilafelsen Mannaberg Tauberklinge
Burg Lichteneck Rittersberg Tauberklinge
Burg Neckarburg Schloss Rodeck Vogtei Rötteln
Burg Zähringen Schütterlindenberg Vogtei Rötteln
Fürstenzelt Stiftsberg Vulcanfelsen
Hohenberg Stiftsberg Vulcanfelsen
Lorettoberg
(c) Einzellagen:

- Abtsberg: Himmelreich
- Abtsberg: Hummelberg
- Alter Gott: Kaiserberg
- Baußgeige: Kapellenberg
- Batzenberg: Kiesleberg
- Bettschgrabler: Katzenberg
- Bienenberg: Kinzigtaleral
- Bühl: Kirchberg
- Burggraf: Klepberg
- Burgtal: Kochberg
- Burgwingert: Kreuzhalde
- Castellberg: Kronenbühl
- Eckberg: Kuhberg
- Eichberg: Lasenberg
- Engelsberg: Lachhovenberg
- Englelsfelsen: Loberg
- Enselberg: Maltesergarten
- Feuerberg: Mandelberg
- Fohrenberg: Mühlbach
- Gänseberg: Oberdürrenberg
- Gestühl: Oelberg
- Haselstaude: Olbaum
- Hasenberg: Olberg
- Henkenberg: Pfarrberg
- Herrenberg: Plauelrain
- Herrenbuck: Pulverbuck
- Herrenstück: Retal
- Hex von Dasenstein: Renchtaler

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

- Achern: Rötzingen
- Achkarren: Breisach
- Altdorf: Britzingen
- Altschweier: Broggingen
- Amoltern: Bruchsal
- Auggen: Buchholz
- Bad Bellingen: Buggingen
- Bad Krappe: Bühl
- Bad Krozingen: Buhleratal
- Bad Mingultsheim: Burkheim
- Bad Mergentheim: Dainbach
- Baden-Baden: Dattenberg
- Badenweiler: Danklingen
- Balingen: Dertingen
- Bahnhof: Diederichshofen
- Ball IActionResult: Dissenstein
- Bamisch: Diersburg
- Bauerbach: Diesthoven
- Beckstein: Dietingen
- Berghaupten: Dittigheim
- Berghausen: Dossenheim
- Bermatingen: Durbach
- Bermersbach: Dürrn
- Berwang: Eberbach
- Bickenstöhl: Ebringen
- Biengen: Efringen-Kirchen
- Bilfingen: Egringen
- Binau: Ehrenstetten
- Binzen: Eichelberg
- Bischoffingen: Eichstetten
- Blankenhornberg: Eichetersheim
- Blansingen: Eimeldingen
- Bleichheim: Eisental
- Bodmann: Eisingen
- Bollschweil: Ellmendingen
- Bombach: Elsenz
- Bottenau: Emmendingen
Heinsheim
Heitersheim
Helmsheim
Hemsbach
Herbolzheim
Herten
Hertingen
Heuweiler
Hilsbach
Hilzingen
Hochburg
Hofweier
Höhefeld
Hohensachsen
Hohenwettersbach
Holzen
Horrenberg
Hügelheim
Hugsweyer
Huttingen
Ihringen
Immenstaad
Impftingen
I stein
Jechtingen
Jöhlingen
Kappelrodeck
Karlsruhe-Durlach
Kembach
Kenzingen
Kiechlinbergen
Kippenhausen
Kippenheim
Kirchberg
Kirchhofen
Kleinkembs
Klepsau
Klettgau
Köndringen
Königheim
Königshausen
Königshofen
Konstanz
Kraichtal
Krautheim
Külsheim
Kurnbach
Lahr
Landshausen
Langenbrücken
Lauda
Laudenbach
Laur
Laufen
Lautenbach
Lehen
Leimen
Leisheim
Leutershausen
Liel
Lindelbach
Lipburg
Lorraich
Lottstetten
Lützelsachsen
Mühlberg
Malsch
Mauchen
Meersburg
Mengen
Menzingen
Merdingen
Merzhausen
Michelfeld
Mietersheim
Mosbach
Mühlbach
Mühlhausen
Mühlheim
Münchweier
Mundingen
Münzesheim
Munzingen
Nack
Neckarmühlbach
Neckarzimmern
Nesselried
Neudenau
Neuenburg
Neuershausen
Neusatz
Neuwier
Niedereggelen
Niederringsen
Niederschopfheim
Niederweiler
Nimburg
Nordweil
Norsingen
Nussbach
Nussloch
Oberachern
Oberacker
Ober bergen
Oberreggenen
Obergrombach
Oberkirch
Oberlauda
Oberöwisheim
Oberringsen
Oberrrotweil
Obersbach
Oberschopfheim
Oberschüpf
Obertsrot
Oberhüldingen
Oberweier
Odenheim
Odsbach
Offenburg
Ohlsbach
Opfingen
Ortenberg
Ostringen
Ottingen
Ottersweier
Paffenweiler
Ramersweier
Rauenberg
Rechberg
Rechberg
Reichenau
Reichenbach
Reichsholzheim
Rench
Regen
Rettigheim
Rheinweiler
Riedlingen
Riegel
Ringelbach
Ringsheim
Rohrbach am Gissbüel
Rotenberg
Rümmingen
Sachsenflur
Salem
Sasbach
Sasbachwalden
Schallbach
Schallstadt
Schelingen
Scheringen
Schlatt
Schliersen
Schmieheim
Schriesheim
Seefelden
Sexau
Singen
Sinsheim
Sinzheim
Sollingen
Stadelhofen
Staufen
Steinbach
Steinach
Steinenstadt
Steinsfurt
Stetten
Sulz
Sulzbach
Sulzburg
Sulzfeld
Tauberbischofsheim
Tiefenbach
Tübingen
Tiergarten
Tünsel
Tutschfelden
Überlingen
Übstadt
Übstadt-Weiler
Ußigheim
Ulm
Untergrombach
Unteröwisheim
Unterschüpf
Varnhalt
Wagenstadt
Waldenloch
Waldum
Wallburg
Waltershofen
Walzbachtal
Wasenweiler
Weihen
Weil
Weiler
Weingarten
Weinheim
Weisenbach
Weisloch
Welmingen
Werbach
Wertheim
Wettinbrunn
Wildtal
Wintersweiler
Wittnau
Wolfenweiler
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Towns</th>
<th>Towns</th>
<th>Towns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wollbach</td>
<td>Zell-Weierbach</td>
<td>Zungweier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woschbach</td>
<td>Zeutern</td>
<td>Zunzingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaisenhausen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affental/Affentaler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badisch Rotgold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrentrudis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.2.12. Specified region Saale-Unstrut

(a) Subregions:
- Bereich Schloß Neuenburg
- Bereich Thüringen

(b) Grosslagen:
- Blü tengrund
- Göttersitz
- Kelterberg
- Schweigenberg

(c) Einzellagen:
- Hahnenberg
- Mühlberg
- Rappental

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Towns</th>
<th>Towns</th>
<th>Towns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bad Sulza</td>
<td>Kaatschen</td>
<td>Rollsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Kösen</td>
<td>Kalzdorf</td>
<td>Roßbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgscheidungen</td>
<td>Karsdorf</td>
<td>Schleberoda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domburg</td>
<td>Kirchscheidungen</td>
<td>Schulpforte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornburg</td>
<td>Klosterhäseler</td>
<td>Seeburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulau</td>
<td>Langenbogen</td>
<td>Spielberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freyburg</td>
<td>Laucha</td>
<td>Steigra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleina</td>
<td>Löbschutz</td>
<td>Vitzenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goseck</td>
<td>Müncheroda</td>
<td>Weischutz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großherringsen</td>
<td>Naumburg</td>
<td>Weißenfels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großjena</td>
<td>Nebra</td>
<td>Werder/Havel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grost</td>
<td>Neugonna</td>
<td>Zeuchfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohnstedt</td>
<td>Reinsdorf</td>
<td>Zscheiplitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.2.13. Specified region Sachsen

(a) Subregions:
- Bereich Dresden
- Bereich Elstertal
- Bereich Meißen

(b) Grosslagen:
- Elbhänge
- Lößnitz
- Schloßweinberg
- Spaargebirge

(c) Einzellagen:
- Kapitelberg
- Heinrichsburg

(d) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Towns</th>
<th>Towns</th>
<th>Towns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgern</td>
<td>Ostritz</td>
<td>Radebeul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessen</td>
<td>Pesterwitz</td>
<td>Schlieben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleindroben</td>
<td>Pillnitz</td>
<td>Seußlitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meißen</td>
<td>Proschwitz</td>
<td>Weinböhla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merbitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.2.14. **Other indications**

Liebfraumilch

Liebfrauenmilch

2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication:**

Ahrtaler Landwein

Altrheingauer Landwein

Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein

Fränkischer Landwein

Landwein der Ruwer

Landwein der Saar

Landwein der Mosel

Mitteldeutscher Landwein

Nahegauer Landwein

Pfälzer Landwein

Regensburger Landwein

Rheinburgen-Landwein

Rheinischer Landwein

Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel

Sächsischer Landwein

Schwäbischer Landwein

Starkenburger Landwein

Südbadischer Landwein

Schillerwein

Spätlese

Trockenbeerenauslese

Weissherbst

Winzersekt

---

B. **Traditional expressions**

Auslese

Beerenauslese

Deutsches Weinsiegel

Eiswein

Hochgewächs

Kabinett

Landwein

Qualitätswein garantierten Ursprungs/Q.g.U.

Qualitätsschaumwein garantierten Ursprungs/Q.g.U.

Qualitätswein mit Prädikat/Q.b.A.m.Pr./Prädikatswein

Schillerwein

Spätlesen

Trockenbeerenauslese

Weissherbst

Winzersekt

---

II. **WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC**

A. **Geographical indications:**

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions**

1.1. **Names of specified regions**

1.1.1. **Alsace and other regions in east France**

1.1.1.1. Appellations d’origine contrôlées

Alsace
Alsace, followed by the name of a locality (lieu-dit):

- Altenberg de Bergbieten — Moenchberg
- Altenberg de Bergheim — Muenchberg
- Altenberg de Wolsheim — Ollwiller
- Brand — Osterberg
- Bruderthal — Pfersigberg
- Eichberg — Pfingstberg
- Engelberg — Pralatenberg
- Florimont — Rangen
- Frankstein — Rosacker
- Froehn — Saering
- Forstentum — Schlossberg
- Geisberg — Schoenenbourg
- Gloeckelberg — Sommerberg
- Goldert — Sonnenglanz
- Hatschbourg — Spiegel
- Hengst — Sporen
- Kanzlerberg — Steingrubler
- Kastelberg — Steinert
- Kessler — Steinklotz
- Kirchberg de Barr — Vorbourg
- Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé — Wiebelsberg
- Kitterlé — Wineck-Schlossberg
- Mambourg — Winzenberg
- Mandelberg — Zinnkoepflé
- Marcraint — Zotzenberg

Côtes de Toul

1.1.1.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Moselle

1.1.2. Champagne region

1.1.2.1. Appellations d’origine contrôlées
Champagne
Coteaux Champenois
Riceys

1.1.3. Burgundy region

1.1.3.1. Appellations d’origine contrôlées
Aloxe-Corton
Auxey-Duresses
Auxey-Duresses Côte de Beaune
Râlard-Montrachet
Beaujolais

Beaujolais, followed by the municipality of origin:

- Arbuisonnas — Marchampt
- Beaujeu — Montmelas
- Blacé — Odenas
- Cercié — Pruzilly
- Chânes — Quincié
- Charentay — Regnié
- Chenas — Rivolet
- Chiroubles — Romanèche
- Denizé — Saint-Amour-Bellevue
- Durette — Saint-Etienne-des-Ouillères
- Emeringes — Saint-Etienne-la-Varenne
- Fleurie — Saint-Julien
- Juliéras — Saint-Lager
- Julié — Saint-Symphorien-d’Ancelles
- La Chapelle-de-Guinchay — Saint-Vérand
- Lancié — Salles
- Lantignié — Vaux
- Le Perréon — Vauxrenard
- Les Ardillats — Villié Morgon
- Leynes
Beaujolais-Villages
Beaune
Bienvenues Bâtard-Montrachet
Blagny
Blagny Côte de Beaune
Bonnes Mares
Bourgogne
Bourgogne Aligoté
Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairet, whether or not followed by the sub-region:
  — Côte Chalonnaise
  — Côtes d’Auxerre
  — Hautes-Côtes de Beaune
Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairet, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:
  — Chitry
  — Coulanges-la-Vineuse
Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairet, whether or not followed by:
  — Côte Saint-Jacques
  — En Montre-Cul
  — La Chapelle Notre-Dame
Bouzeron
Brouilly
Chablis
Chablis, whether or not followed by ‘Climat d’origine’:
  — Blanchot
  — Bougros
  — Les Clos
  — Grenouilles
Chablis, whether or not followed by the ‘Climat d’origine’ or one of the following:
  — Mont de Milieu
  — Montée de Tonnerre
  — Chapelot
  — Pied d’Aloup
  — Côte de Bréchain
  — Fourchaume
  — Côte de Fontenay
  — L’Homme mort
  — Vaulorent
  — Vaillons
  — Chatains
  — Séchers
  — Beugnons
  — Les Lys
  — Mélinsots
  — Roncrières
  — Les Epinottes
  — Montmaires
  — Forêts
  — Butteaux
Chambertin
Chambertin Clos de Bèze
Chambolle-Musigny
Chapelle-Chambertin
Charlieu
Charmes-Chambertin
Chassagne-Montrachet
Chassagne-Montrachet Côte de Beaune
Chenas
Chevalier-Montrachet
Chiroubles
Chorey-lès-Beaune
Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune
Clos de la Roche
Clos des Lambrays
Clos de Tart
Clos de Vougeot
Clos Saint-Denis
Corton
Corton-Charlemagne
Côte de Beaune
Côte de Beaune-Villages
Côte de Brouilly
Côte de Nuits-Villages
Côte Roannaise
Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
Echezeaux
Fixin
Fleurie
Gevrey-Chambertin
Givry
Grands Echezeaux
Griotte-Chambertin
Juliénas
La Grande Rue
Ladoix
Ladoix Côte de Beaune
Latrécuères-Chambertin
Mâcon
Mâcon-Villages
Mâcon, followed by the municipality of origin:

— Azé
— Berzé-la-Ville
— Berzé-le-Châtel
— Bissy-la-Mâconnaisse
— Burgy
— Bussières
— Chaintres
— Chânes
— Chardonnay
— Charnay-lès-Mâcon
— Chasselas
— Chevagny-lès-Chevrières
— Clessé
— Crêches-sur-Saône
— Cruzilles
— Davayé
— Fuissé
— Grévilly
— Hurigny
— Igé
— La Chapelle-de-Guinchay
— La Roche Vineuse

Maranges, whether or not followed by the ‘Climat d’origine’ or one of the following:

— Clov de la Boutière
— La Croix Moines
— La Fussière
— Le Clos des Loyères
— Le Clos des Rois
— Les Clos Roussots
Maranges Côte de Beaune
Marsannay
Mazis-Chambertin
Mazoyères-Chambertin
Mercurey
Meursault
Meursault Côte de Beaune
Montagny
Monthélie
Monthélie Côte de Beaune
Montrachet
Morey-Saint-Denis
Morgon
Moulin-à-Vent
Musigny
Nuits
Nuits-Saint-Georges
Pernand-Vergelesses
Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de Beaune
Petit Chablis, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:
  — Beine
  — Béru
  — Chablis
  — La Chapelle-Vaupelteigne
  — Chemilly-sur-Serein
  — Chichée
  — Collan
  — Courgis
  — Fleys
Pommard
Pouilly-Fuissé
Pouilly-Loché
Pouilly-Vinzelles
Puligny-Montrachet
Puligny-Montrachet Côte de Beaune
Régnié
Richebourg
Romanée (La)
Romanée Conti
Romanée Saint-Vivant
Ruchottes-Chambertin
Rully
Saint-Amour
Saint-Aubin
Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune
Saint-Romain
Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune
Saint-Véran
Santenay
Santenay Côte de Beaune
Savigny
Savigny Côte de Beaune
Savigny-lès-Beaune
Savigny-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune
Tâche (La)
Vin Fin de la Côte de Nuits
Volnay
Volnay Santenots
Vosne-Romanée
Vougeot

1.1.3.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Côtes du Forez
Saint Bris

1.1.4. Jura and Savoy regions

1.1.4.1. Appellations d’origine contrôlées
Arbois
Arbois Pupillin
Château Châlon
Côtes du Jura
Coteaux du Lyonnais
Crépy
Jura
L’Etoile
Macvin du Jura
Savoie, followed by:
— Abymes
— Apremont
— Arbin
— Ayze
— Bergeron
— Chautagne
— Chignin
— Chignin Bergeron
— Cruet
— Frangy
— Seyssel
— Jongieux
— Marignan
— Marestel
— Marin
— Monterminod
— Montbroux
— Montmélian
— Ripaille
— St-Jean de la Porte
— St-Jeoire Prieuré

1.1.4.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Bugey
Bugey, followed by the name of a ‘cru’ as follows:
— Anglefort
— Arbignieu
— Cerdon
— Chanay
— Lagnieu
— Machuraz
— Manicle
— Montagnieu
— Montagneu
— Virieu-le-Grand
— Virieu-le-Grand

1.1.5. Côtes du Rhône region

1.5.1.1. Appellations d’origine contrôlées
Beaumes-de-Venise
Château Grillet
Châteauneuf-du-Pape
Châtillon-en-Diois
Condrieu
Cornas
Côte Rôtie
Coteaux de Die
Coteaux de Pierrevert
Coteaux du Tricastin
Côtes du Lubéron
Côtes du Rhône
Côtes du Rhône Villages
Côtes du Rhône Villages, followed by the municipality of origin:
— Beaumes de Venise
— Cairanne
— Chusclan
— Laudun
— Rasteau
— Roaix
— Rochegude
— Rousset-les-Vignes
— Sablet
— Saint-Gervais
— Saint-Maurice sur Eygues
— Saint-Pantaléon-les-Vignes
— Séguere
— Valréas
— Vinsobres
— Visan
Côtes du Ventoux
Crozes-Hermitage
Crozes Ermitage
Die
Ermitage
Gigondas
Hermitage
Lirac
Rasteau
Saint-Joseph
Saint-Péray
Tavel
Vacqueyras

1.1.5.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Côtes du Vivarais
Côtes du Vivarais, followed by the name of a 'cru' as follows:
— Orgnac-l'Aven
— Saint-Montant
— Saint-Remèze

1.1.6. Provence and Corsica regions

1.1.6.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Ajaccio
Bandol
Bellet
Cap Corse
Cassis
Corse, whether or not followed by:
— Calvi
— Coteaux du Cap-Corse
— Figari
Coteaux d’Aix-en-Provence
Les-Baux-de-Provence
Coteaux Varois
Côtes de Provence
Palette
Patrimonio
Provence
1.1.7. Languedoc-Roussillon region

1.1.7.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Banyuls
Bellegarde
Collioure
Corbières
Costières de Nîmes
Coteaux du Languedoc
Coteaux du Languedoc Picpoul de Pinet
Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not accompanied by one of the following names:

— Cabrières
— Coteaux de La Méjanelle
— Coteaux de Saint-Christol
— Coteaux de Vérargues
— La Clape
— La Méjanelle
— Montpeyroux

Côtes du Roussillon
Côtes du Roussillon Villages
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Caramany
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Latour de France
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Lesquerde
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Tautavel
Faugères
Fitou
Frontignan
Languedoc, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:

— Adissan
— Aspiran
— Le Bosc
— Cabrières
— Ceyras
— Fontès
Limoux
Lunel
Maury
Minervois
Mireval
Saint-Jean-de-Minervois
Rivesaltes
Roussillon
Saint-Chinian

1.1.7.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Cabardès
Côtes du Cabardès et de l’Orbiel
Côtes de la Malepère
Côtes de Millau

1.1.8. South-west region

1.1.8.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Béarn
Béarn-Bellocq
Bergerac
Buzet
Cabors
Côtes de Bergerac
Côtes de Duras
Côtes du Frontonnais
Côtes du Frontonnais Fronton
Côtes du Frontonnais Villaudric
Côtes du Marmandais
Côtes de Montravel
Floc de Gascogne
Gaillac
Gaillac Premières Côtes
Haut-Montravel
Irouléguy
Jurançon
Madiran
Marcillac
Monbazillac
Montravel
Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh
Pécharmant
Rosette
Saussignac

1.1.8.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure
Côtes de Brulhois
Côtes de Saint-Mont
Tursan
Entraygues
Estaing
Fel
Lavilledieu

1.1.9. Bordeaux region

1.1.9.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées
Barsac
Blaye
Bordeaux
Bordeaux Clairet
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauge
Bourg
Bourgeais
Côtes de Bourg
Cadillac
Cérons
Côtes Canon-Fronsac
Canon-Fronsac
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Castillon
Entre-Deux-Mers
Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge
Fronsac
Graves
Graves de Vayres
Haut-Médoc
Lalande de Pomerol
Listrac-Médoc
Loupiac
Lussac Saint-Emilion
Margaux
Médoc
Montagne Saint-Emilion
Moulis
Moulis-en-Médoc
Néac
Pauillac
Pessac-Léognan
Pomerol
Premières Côtes de Blaye
Premières Côtes de Bordeaux

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, followed by the municipality of origin:

— Bassens
— Baurech
— Béguey
— Bouliac
— Cadillac
— Cambes
— Camblanes
— Capian
— Carbon blanc
— Cardan
— Carignan
— Cenac
— Cenon
— Donzac
— Floirac
— Gabarnac
— Haux
— Latresne
— Langon

Puisseguin Saint-Emilion
Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
Saint-Emilion
Saint-Estèphe
Sainte-Foy Bordeaux
Saint-Georges Saint-Émilion
Saint-Julien
Sauternes

1.1.10. Loire region

1.1.10.1. Appellations d’origine contrôlées

Anjou
Anjou Coteaux de la Loire
Anjou-Villages
Anjou-Villages Brissac
Blanc Fumé de Pouilly
Bourgueil
Bonnezeaux
Cheverny
Chinon
Coteaux de l'Aubance
Coteaux du Giennois
Coteaux du Layon
Coteaux du Layon, followed by the municipality of origin:
— Beaulieu-sur Layon — Rochefort-sur-Loire
— Faye-d'Anjou — Saint-Aubin-de-Luigné
— Rablay-sur-Layon — Saint-Lambert-du-Lattay
Coteaux du Layon Chaume
Coteaux du Loir
Coteaux de Saumur
Cour-Cheverny
Jasnières
Loire
Menetou Salon, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:
— Aubinges — Quantilly
— Menetou-Salon — Saint-Céols
— Morogues — Soulangis
— Parassy — Vignoux-sous-les-Aix
— Pigny — Humbligny
Montlouis
Muscadet
Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire
Muscadet Sèvre-et-Maine
Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu
Pouilly-sur-Loire
Pouilly Fumé
Quarts-de-Chaume
Quincy
Reuilly
Sancerre
Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil
Saumur
Saumur Champigny
Savennières
Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant
Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines
Touraine
Touraine Azay-le-Rideau
Touraine Amboise
Touraine Mesland
Val de Loire
Vouvray

1.1.10.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure:
Châteaumeillant
Côtes d'Anjou
Côtes du Vendômois
Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the municipality of origin:
— Bouden — Corent
— Chanturgue — Madargues
— Châteaugay
Fiefs-Vendéens, followed compulsorily by one of the following names:

— Brem
— Mareuil

Gros Plant du Pays Nantais
Haut Poitou
Orléanais
Saint-Pourçain
Thouarsais
Valençay

1.11. Cognac region

1.11.1. Appellations d’origines contrôlées

Charentes

2. `Vins de pays` described by the name of a geographical unit

Vin de pays de l’Agenais
Vin de pays d’Aigues
Vin de pays de l’Ain
Vin de pays de l’Allier
Vin de pays d’Allobrogie
Vin de pays des Alpes de Haute-Provence
Vin de pays des Alpes Maritimes
Vin de pays de l’Ardailhou
Vin de pays de l’Ardèche
Vin de pays d’Argens
Vin de pays de l’Ariège
Vin de pays de l’Aude
Vin de pays de l’Aveyron
Vin de pays des Balmes dauphinoises
Vin de pays de la Bénovie
Vin de pays du Bérange
Vin de pays de Bessan
Vin de pays de Bigorre
Vin de pays des Bouches du Rhône
Vin de pays du Bourbonnais
Vin de pays de Cassan
Vin de pays Catalans
Vin de pays de Caux
Vin de pays de Cessenon
Vin de pays des Cévennes
Vin de pays des Cévennes ‘Mont Bouquet’
Vin de pays Charentais
Vin de pays Charentais ‘Ile de Ré’
Vin de pays Charentais ‘Saint-Sornin’
Vin de pays de la Charente
Vin de pays des Charentes-Maritimes
Vin de pays du Cher
Vin de pays de la cité de Carcassonne
Vin de pays des collines de la Moure
Vin de pays des collines rhodaniennes
Vin de pays du comité de Grignan
Vin de pays du comité tolosan
Vin de pays des comtés rhodaniens
Vin de pays de Corrèze
Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux d’Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux de Foncaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux de l’Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de l’Auxois
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse
Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux des Baronnies
Vin de pays des coteaux des Fenouillèdes
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l’Arnon
Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du Littoral audois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Quercy
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays de la Creuse
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays des Deux-Sèvres
Vin de pays de la Dordogne
Vin de pays du Doubs
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays du Duché d’Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche Comté
Vin de pays de Franche Comté ‘Coteaux de Champlitte’
Vin de pays du Gard
Vin de pays du Gers
Vin de pays des gorges de l’Hérault
Vin de pays des Hautes-Alpes
Vin de pays de la Haute-Garonne
Vin de pays de la Haute-Marne
Vin de pays des Hautes-Pyrénées
Vin de pays d’Hauterive
Vin de pays d’Hauterive ‘Val d’Orbieu’
Vin de pays d’Hauterive ‘Coteaux du Termenès’
Vin de pays d’Hauterive ‘Côtes de Lézignan’
Vin de pays de la Haute-Saône
Vin de pays de la Haute-Vienne
Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l’Aude
Vin de pays de la haute vallée de l’Orb
Vin de pays des hauts de Badens
Vin de pays de l’Hérault
Vin de pays de l’île de Beauté
Vin de pays de l’Indre et Loire
Vin de pays de l’Indre
Vin de pays de l’Isère
Vin de pays du jardin de la France
Vin de pays du jardin de la France ‘Marches de Bretagne’
Vin de pays du jardin de la France ‘Pays de Retz’
Vin de pays des Landes
Vin de pays de Loire-Atlantique
Vin de pays du Loir et Cher
Vin de pays du Loiret
Vin de pays du Lot
Vin de pays du Lot et Garonne
Vin de pays des Maures
Vin de pays de Maine et Loire
Vin de pays de la Meuse
Vin de pays du Mont Baudile
Vin de pays du Mont Caumes
Vin de pays des Monts de la Grage
Vin de pays de la Nièvre
Vin de pays d’Oc
Vin de pays du Périgord
Vin de pays de la Petite Crau
Vin de pays de Pézenas
Vin de pays de la principauté d’Orange
Vin de pays du Puy de Dôme
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Atlantiques
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
Vin de pays des Sables du golfe du Lion
Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
Vin de pays de Sainte Marie la Blanche
Vin de pays de Saône et Loire
Vin de pays de la Sarthe
Vin de pays de Seine et Marne
Vin de pays du Tarn
Vin de pays du Tarn et Garonne
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais ‘Coteaux de Chalosse’
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'Côtes de l'Adour'
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'sables fauves'
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais 'sables de l'océan'
Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
Vin de pays du Torgan
Vin de pays d'Urfé
Vin de pays du Val de Cesse
Vin de pays du Val de Dagne
Vin de pays du Val de Montferrand
Vin de pays de la vallée du Paradis
Vin de pays des vals d'Agly
Vin de pays du Var
Vin de pays du Vaucluse
Vin de pays de la Vaunage
Vin de pays de la Vendée
Vin de pays de la Vicomté d'Aumelas
Vin de pays de la Vienne
Vin de pays de la Vistrenque
Vin de pays de l'Yonne

B. Traditional expressions

1er cru
Premier cru
1er cru classé
Premier cru classé
1er grand cru classé
Premier grand cru classé
2e cru classé
Deuxième cru classé
Appellation contrôlée/AC
Appellation d'origine/AO
Appellation d'origine contrôlée/AOC
Clos
Cru
Cru artisan
Cru bourgeois
Cru classé
Edelzwicker
Grand cru
Grand cru classé
Schillerwein
Sélection de grains nobles
Vendange tardive
Vin de paille
Vin de pays
Vin délimité de qualité supérieure/VDQS
### A. Geographical indications

#### 1. Quality wines produced in specified regions (‘Vino de calidad producido en región determinada’)  

1.1. **Names of specified regions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subregion/Commune</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abona</td>
<td>Monterrei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alella</td>
<td>Montilla-Moriles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicante</td>
<td>Navarra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almansa</td>
<td>Palma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampurdán-Costa Brava</td>
<td>Penedés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierzo</td>
<td>Priorato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binissalem-Mallorca</td>
<td>Rias Baixas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullas</td>
<td>Ribeiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calatayud</td>
<td>Ribera del Duero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campo de Borja</td>
<td>Rioja (DO Ca)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriena</td>
<td>Rueda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cava</td>
<td>Somontano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chacoli de Bizkaia-Bizkaiko txakolina</td>
<td>Tacoronte-Acentejo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chacoli de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina</td>
<td>Tarragona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigales</td>
<td>Terra Alta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conca de Barbera</td>
<td>Toro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condado de Huelva</td>
<td>Utiel-Requena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costers del Segre</td>
<td>Valdeorras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierro</td>
<td>Valdepeñas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerez / Xérès / Sherry</td>
<td>Valencia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumilla</td>
<td>Valle de Guímar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanzarote</td>
<td>Valle de la Orotava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>Ycoden-Daute-Isora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaga</td>
<td>Yecla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mancha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Méntrida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2. **Names of subregions and communes**

1.2.1. **Specified region Abona**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commune</th>
<th>Subregion/Commune</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adeje</td>
<td>Granadilla de Abona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilafior</td>
<td>Villa de Arico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arona</td>
<td>Fasnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Miguel de Abona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2.2. **Specified region Alella**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commune</th>
<th>Subregion/Commune</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alella</td>
<td>Preïm de Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentona</td>
<td>Roca del vallès</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabrils</td>
<td>San Fost de Campcentelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martorelles</td>
<td>Santa Maria de Martorelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masnou</td>
<td>Teia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongat</td>
<td>Tiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montornés del Vallès</td>
<td>Vallromanes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orríus</td>
<td>Vilassar de Dalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preïm de Dalt</td>
<td>Villanova del Vallès</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1.2.3. Specified region Alicante

- **Alicante**
  - Algueña
  - Alicante
  - Alaquín
  - Banyeres
  - Benejama
  - Biar
  - Campo del Mir
  - Cañada
  - Castalla
  - Elda
  - Hondón de los Frailes
  - Hondón de las Nieves

- **La Marina**
  - Alcalali
  - Beniarbeig
  - Benichembla
  - Benidoleig
  - Benimeli
  - Benissa
  - Benitachell
  - Calpe
  - Castell de Castells
  - Denia
  - Gata de Gorgos
  - Jalon
  - Lliber
  - Miraflor

### 1.2.4. Specified region Almansa

- Alpera
- Almansa
- Bonete
- Chinchilla de Monte-Aragón
- Corral-Rubió

### 1.2.5. Specified region Ampurdán-Costa Brava

- Agullana
- Avíphonet de Puigventós
- Boodella
- Cabanes
- Cadaqués
- Cantallops
- Capmany
- Colera
- Darnius
- Espolla
- Fiqueres
- Garriguerà
- Jonquera
- Llançà
- Llers
- Masarach
- Mollet de Perelada
- Palau-Sabardera

- Pau
- Pedret i Marsà
- Perelada
- Pont de Molins
- Port-Bou
- Port de la Selva
- Rabós
- Roses
- Riumors
- Sant Climent de Sescebes
- Selva de Mar
- Terrades
- Vilafant
- Vilajuiga
- Vilamanksce
- Vilanant
- Viure
1.2.6. **Specified region Bierzo**

- Arganza Fresnedo
- Bembibre Molinaseca
- Borrenes Noceda
- Cabañas Raras Ponferrada
- Cacabelos Priaranza
- Camponaraya Puente de Domingo Flórez
- Carracedelo Sancedo
- Carucedo Toral de los Vados
- Castropodame Vega de Espinareda
- Congosto Villaldeganes
- Corullón Villafranca del Bierzo
- Cubillos del Sil

1.2.7. **Specified region Binissalem-Mallorca**

- Binissalem
- Consell
- Santa María del Camí
- Sancellas
- Santa Eugenia

1.2.8. **Specified region Bullas**

- Bullas
- Chegón
- Mula
- Ricote
- Calasparra
- Caravaca
- Moratalla
- Lorca

1.2.9. **Specified region Calatayud**

- Abanto Miedes
- Acered Monterde
- Alarba Montón
- Alhama de Aragón Morata de Jiloca
- Aniñón Moros
- Ateca Munébrega
- Belmonte de Gracián Nuévalos
- Bubierca Olvés
- Calatayud Orera
- Cárenas Paracuellos de Jiloca
- Castejón de Alarba Ruesca
- Castejón de las Armas Sediles
- Cervera de la Cañada Terrer
- Clarés de Ribota Torralba de Ribota
- Codos Torrijos de la Cañada
- Gordos Valtorres
- Godojos Villalba del Perejil
- Ibdes Villalonga
- Maluenda Villafranca de la Sierra
- Mara Viñuela

1.2.10. **Specified region Campo de Borja**

- Agón Bureta
- Ainzón Buste
- Alberite de San Juan Fuendejalón
- Albeta Magallón
- Ambel Maleján
- Bismembre Pozuelo de Aragón
- Borja Tabuenca
- Bulbuente Vera de Moncayo
1.2.11. **Specified region Carinena**

- Aguarón
- Aladrén
- Alfamén
- Almonacid de la Sierra
- Alpartir
- Carinena
- Cosuenda
- Encinacorba
- Longares
- Muel
- Mezalocha
- Paniza
- Tosos
- Villanueva de Huerva

1.2.12. **Specified region Cigales**

- Cabezón de Pisuerga
- Cigales
- Corcos del Valle
- Cubillas de Santa Marta
- Dueñas
- Fuensaldana
- Mucientes
- Quintanilla de Trigueros
- San Martín de Valvení
- Santovenia de Pisuerga
- Trigueros del Valle
- Valoria la Buena

1.2.13. **Specified region Conca de Barbera**

- Barberà de la Conca
- Blancafort
- Conesa
- Forés
- Esplug de Francolí
- Montblanc
- Pira
- Rocafor de Queralt
- Sarral
- Senan
- Solivella
- Vallclara
- Vilaverd
- Vimbodi

1.2.14. **Specified region Condado de Huelva**

- Almonte
- Beas
- Bollullos del Condado
- Bonares
- Chucena
- Hinojos
- Lucena del Puerto
- Manzanilla
- Moguer
- Niebla
- Palma del Condado
- Palos de la Frontera
- Rociana del Condado
- San Juan del Puerto
- Trigueros
- Villalba del Alcor
- Villarrasa

1.2.15. **Specified region Costers del Segre**

(a) **Subregion Raimat**

- Lleida

(b) **Subregion Artesa**

- Alòs de Balaguer
- Artesa de Segre
- Foradada
- Penelles
- Preixens

(c) **Subregion Valle del Río Corb**

- Belianes
- Ciutadilla
- Els Omells de na Gaia
- Granyanella
- Granyena de Segarra
- Guimerá
- Maldà
- Montoliu de Segarra
- Montornés de Segarra
- Nalec
- Preixana
- San Martí de Riucorb
- Tarrega
- Vallbona de les Monges
- Vallfogona de Riucorb
- Verdú
(d) Subregion Les Garrigues

Arbeca	Albi
Bellaguarda	Esplugà Calba
Cervià de les Garrigues	La Floresta
El Vilosell	La Pobla de Cérvoles
Els Omellons	Tarrés
Fulleda	Vinaixa

1.2.16. Specified region Chacolí de Bizkaia/Bizkaiko Txakolina

Bakio	Lekeitio
Balmaseda	Markina
Barakaldo	Mendata
Derio	Mendexa
Durango	Morga
Elorrio	Mungia
Erandio	Muskiz
Forua	Muxika
Galdames	Orduña
Gamiz-Fika	Sestao
Gatika	Sopelana
Gernika	Sopuerta
Gordexola	Zalla
Guernes	Zamudio
Larrabetzu	Zaratamo
Lezama

1.2.17. Specified region Chacolí De Getaria/Getariako Txakolina

Aia
Getaria
Zarautz

1.2.18. Specified region El Hierro

Frontera
Valverde

1.2.19. Specified region Jerez-Xérès-Sherry and Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda

Chiclana de la Frontera
Chipiona
Jerez de la Frontera
Lebrija
Puerto de Santa María
Puerto Real
Rota
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Trebujena

1.2.20. Specified region Jumilla

Albatana
Fuente-Alamo
Hellín
Jumilla
Montealegre del Castillo
Ontur
Tobarra

1.2.21. Specified region Lanzarote

Arrecife
Hariá
San Bartolomé
Teguise
Tías
Tinajo
Yaiza
### 1.2.22. Specified region Málaga

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alameda</td>
<td>Estepona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcaucín</td>
<td>Frigiliana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfarnate</td>
<td>Fuente Piedra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfarnatejo</td>
<td>Humilladero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algarrobo</td>
<td>Iznate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alhaurín de la Torre</td>
<td>Macharaviada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almachar</td>
<td>Manilva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almogía</td>
<td>Moctínez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antequera</td>
<td>Mollina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archez</td>
<td>Nerja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archidona</td>
<td>Periana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arenas</td>
<td>Rincón de la Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benamargosa</td>
<td>Riogordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benamocarra</td>
<td>Salares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borge</td>
<td>Sayalonga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campillos</td>
<td>Sedella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canillas de Albaida</td>
<td>Sierra de Yeguas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canillas del Aceituno</td>
<td>Torrox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casabermeja</td>
<td>Totalán</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casares</td>
<td>Velez-Málaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colmenar</td>
<td>Villanueva del Trabuco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comares</td>
<td>Villanueva de Tapia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cómpeta</td>
<td>Villanueva del Rosario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuevas de San Marcos</td>
<td>Villanueva de Algaidas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuevas Bajas</td>
<td>Viñuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.2.23. Specified region La Mancha

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acabrón</td>
<td>Casas de Haro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajofrín</td>
<td>Casas de los Pinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albaladejo</td>
<td>Casas de Benítez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberca de Záncara</td>
<td>Casas de Guijarro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcázar de San Juan</td>
<td>Castellar de Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcolea de Calatrava</td>
<td>Castillo de Garcimuñoz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alconchel de la Estrella</td>
<td>Cervera del Llano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldea del Rey</td>
<td>Chueca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alhambra</td>
<td>Ciruelos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almagro</td>
<td>Ciudad Real</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almarcha</td>
<td>Consuegra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almedina</td>
<td>Corral de Almaguer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almendros</td>
<td>Cortijos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almodóvar del Campo</td>
<td>Cózar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almonacid del Marquesado</td>
<td>Daimiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almonacid de Toledo</td>
<td>Dosbarrios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arenas de San Juan</td>
<td>Fernancaballero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argamasilla de Alba</td>
<td>Fuenllanas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argamasilla de Calatrava</td>
<td>Fuensanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atalaya del Cañavate</td>
<td>Fuente el Fresno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballesteros de Calatrava</td>
<td>Fuente de Pedro Naharro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barajas de Melo</td>
<td>Fuenterespino de Haro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belinchón</td>
<td>Granátula de Calatrava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmonte</td>
<td>Guardia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolaños de Calatrava</td>
<td>Herencia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabanas de Yepes</td>
<td>Hinojosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabezamesada</td>
<td>Hinojosos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calzada de Calatrava</td>
<td>Honrubia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campo de Criptana</td>
<td>Hontanaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camuñas</td>
<td>Horcajo de Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañada de Calatrava</td>
<td>Huelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañadajuncosa</td>
<td>Huerta de Valdecárabanos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañavate</td>
<td>Labores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrascosa de Haro</td>
<td>Leganiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrion de Calatrava</td>
<td>Lezuza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrizosa</td>
<td>Lillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casas de Fernando Alonso</td>
<td>Madridejos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malagon</th>
<th>Socuéllamos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manzanares</td>
<td>Solana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manzaneque</td>
<td>Sonseca con Casalgordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjaliza</td>
<td>Tarancón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascaraque</td>
<td>Tarazona de la Mancha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrilla</td>
<td>Tembleque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesas</td>
<td>Terrinches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miguel Esteban</td>
<td>Toboso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miguelrua</td>
<td>Tomelloso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaya</td>
<td>Torralba de Calatrava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montreal del Llano</td>
<td>Torre de Juan Abad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montalbanego</td>
<td>Torrubia del Campo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montalvos</td>
<td>Torrubia del Castillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montiel</td>
<td>Tresjuncos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mora</td>
<td>Tribaldos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mota del Cuervo</td>
<td>Turleque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munera</td>
<td>Uclés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nambroca</td>
<td>Urra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblejas</td>
<td>Valenzuela de Calatrava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocaña</td>
<td>Valverde de Jucar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivares de Júcar</td>
<td>Vara de Rey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontigola con Oreja</td>
<td>Villa de Don Fadrique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgaz con Arisgotas</td>
<td>Villacañas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osa de la Vega</td>
<td>Villaescusa de Haro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ossa de Montiel</td>
<td>Villafraanca de los Caballeros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedernoso</td>
<td>Villahermosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedro Muñoz</td>
<td>Villamanrique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedroñeras</td>
<td>Villamayor de Calatrava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picón</td>
<td>Villamayor de Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedrabuena</td>
<td>Villaminaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinarejo</td>
<td>Villamuelas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poblete</td>
<td>Villanueva de Alcardete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pozoamargo</td>
<td>Villanueva de Bogas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quero</td>
<td>Villanueva de los Infantes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pozorrubio</td>
<td>Villanueva de la Fuente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pozuelo de Calatrava</td>
<td>Villar del Pozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pozoamargo</td>
<td>Villar de la Encina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provencio</td>
<td>Villanueva de los Infantes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puebla de Almoradiel</td>
<td>Villar del Pozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puebla del Principe</td>
<td>Villar de la Encina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puebla de Almenara</td>
<td>Villar de Cañas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Lápice</td>
<td>Villarejo de Fuentes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintanar de la Orden</td>
<td>Villares del Saz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rada de Haro</td>
<td>Villarrobledo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roda</td>
<td>Villarrubia de Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romeral</td>
<td>Villarrubia de los Ojos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozalén del Monte</td>
<td>Villarrubio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saelices</td>
<td>Villarta de San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente</td>
<td>Villasequilla de Yepes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz de la Zarza</td>
<td>Villatobes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Maria de los Llanos</td>
<td>Villaverde y Pasacosol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz de los Cañamáos</td>
<td>Yebénes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Maria del Campo</td>
<td>Yepes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisante</td>
<td>Zarza del Tajo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2.24. **Specified region Mentrída**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albarreal de Tajo</th>
<th>Casarrubios del Monte</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcábon</td>
<td>Castillo de Bayuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldea en Cabo</td>
<td>Cebolla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almorox</td>
<td>Cedillo del Condado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcicollar</td>
<td>Cerralbos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcience</td>
<td>Chozas de Canales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burujón</td>
<td>Domingo Pérez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarena</td>
<td>Escalonana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarenilla</td>
<td>Escalonilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmen</td>
<td>Fuensalida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carranque</td>
<td>Gerindote</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hinojosa de San Vincente
Hormigos
Huecas
Lominchar
Lucillos
Maqueda
Mentrida-Montearagón
Nombela
Novés
Otero
Palomeque
Paredes
Paredas de Escalona
Pelahustán
Portillo
Real de San Vincente
Recas
Rielves
Santa Olalla
Torre de Esteban Hambrán
Torrijos
Val de Santo Domingo
Valmojado
Ventas de Retamosa
Villamiel
Viso
Yuncilillos

1.2.25. Specified region Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera
Baena
Cabra
Castro del Río
Doña Mencia
Espejo
Fernán-Núñez
Lucena
Montalbán
Montemayor
Montilla
Monturique
Moriles
Nueva Carteya
Puente Genil
Rambla
Santaella

1.2.26. Specified region Navarra

(a) Sub-region Ribera Baja

Ablitas
Arguedas
Barillas
Cascante
Castejón
Cintruénigo
Corella
Fitero
Monteagudo
Murchante
Tudela
Tulebras
Valtierra

(b) Subregion Ribera Alta

Artajona
Beire
Berbinzana
Cadreita
Caparroso
Cárcar
Carcastillo
Falces
Funes
Larraga
Lerín
Lodosa
Marcilla
Méjida
Milagro
Miranda de Arga
Murillo el Fruto
Murillo el Cuende
Olite
Peralta
Pitillas
Santacara
Sesma
Tafalla
Villafranca

(c) Subregion Tierra Estella

Aberín
Allo
Arcos
Arellano
Arróniz
Ayegui
Barbarín
Busto
Desojo
Discastillo
Espronceda
Estella
Igüzquiza
Lazagurria
Luquina
Mendaza
Morentín
Oteiza de la Solana
Sansol
Torralba del Río
Torres del Río
Valle de Yerri
Villatuerta
Villa mayor de Monjardín

1.2.25. Specified region Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera
Baena
Cabra
Castro del Río
Doña Mencia
Espejo
Fernán-Núñez
Lucena
Montalbán
Montemayor
Montilla
Monturique
Moriles
Nueva Carteya
Puente Genil
Rambla
Santaella

1.2.26. Specified region Navarra

(a) Sub-region Ribera Baja

Ablitas
Arguedas
Barillas
Cascante
Castejón
Cintruénigo
Corella
Fitero
Monteagudo
Murchante
Tudela
Tulebras
Valtierra

(b) Subregion Ribera Alta

Artajona
Beire
Berbinzana
Cadreita
Caparroso
Cárcar
Carcastillo
Falces
Funes
Larraga
Lerín
Lodosa
Marcilla
Méjida
Milagro
Miranda de Arga
Murillo el Fruto
Murillo el Cuende
Olite
Peralta
Pitillas
Santacara
Sesma
Tafalla
Villafranca

(c) Subregion Tierra Estella

Aberín
Allo
Arcos
Arellano
Arróniz
Ayegui
Barbarín
Busto
Desojo
Discastillo
Espronceda
Estella
Igüzquiza
Lazagurria
Luquina
Mendaza
Morentín
Oteiza de la Solana
Sansol
Torralba del Río
Torres del Río
Valle de Yerri
Villatuerta
Villa mayor de Monjardín
(d) Subregion Valdizarbe

Adios
Añorbe
Artazu
Barásoain
Biurrun
Cirauqui
Etxauri
Enériz
Garinoain
Guirguillano
Legarda
Leoz
Mañeru

(e) Subregion Baja Montaña

Aibar
Aoiz
Cáseda
Eslava
Ezprogui
Gallipienzo
Javier
Leache

1.2.27. Specified region Penedès

Abrera
Aiguamurcia
Albinyana
Avinyonet
Banyeres
Begues
Bellvei
Bisbal del Penedès, La
Bonastre
Cabanyas
Cabrera d’Igualada
Calafell
Canyelles
Castellet i Gornal
Castellvi Rosanes
Castellvi de la Marca
Cervelló
Corbera de Llobregat
Creixell
Cubelles
Cunit
Font-rubi
Gelida
Granada
Hostalets de Pierola
Llacuna
Llorenç del Penedès
Martorell
Mascota
Mediona
Montmell
Olemdola

1.2.28. Specified region Priorato

Bellmunt del Priorat
Gratallops
Lloà
Morera de Montsant
Poboleda
1.2.29. **Specified region Rias Baixas**

(a) Subregion Val do Salnés
- Caldas de Reis
- Cambados
- Meaño
- Meix
- Portas
- Ribadumia
- Sanxenxo
- Vilanova de Arousa
- Villagracia de Arousa

(b) Subregion Condado do Tea
- A Cañiza
- Arbo
- As Neves
- Crecente
- Salvaterra de Miño

(c) Subregion O Rosal
- O Rosal
- Tomiño
- Tui

1.2.30. **Specified region Ribeiro**

- Arnoia
- Beade
- Carballeda de Avia
- Castrelo de Miño
- Cenlle
- Cortegada
- Leiro
- Puntín
- Ribadavia

1.2.31. **Specified region Ribeira del Duero**

- Adrada de Haza
- Aguiller
t
- Alcubilla de Avellaneda
- Aldehorno
- Anguix
- Aranda de Duero
- Baños de Valdearados
- Berlangas de Roa
- Boada de Roa
- Bocos de Duero
- Burgo de Osma
- Caleruega
- Campillo de Aranda
- Canalejas de Peñafiel
- Castillo de Robledo
- Castrillo de la Vega
- Castrillo de Duero
- Cueva de Roa
- Curiel de Duero
- Fompedraza
- Frenilla de las Dueñas
- Fuentecláusped
- Fuentelsiendos
- Fuentemolinos
- Fuentenebro
- Fuentespina
- Gumiel del Mercado
- Gumiel de Hizán
- Guzmán
- Haza
- Honrubia de la Cuesta
- Hontangas
- Hontoria de Valdearados
- Horra
- Hoyales de Roa
- Langa de Duero
- Mambrilla de Castrejón
- Manzanillo
- Milagros
- Miño de san Esteban
- Montejo de la Vega de la Zerrezuella
- Moradillo de Roa
- Nava de Roa
- Olivares de Duero
- Olmedillo de Roa
- Olmos de Peñafiel
- Pardilla
- Pedroso de Duero
- Peñafiel
- Peñaranda de Duero
- Pesquera de Duero
- Piñel de Abajo
- Piñel de Arriba
- Quemada
- Quintana del Pidío
- Quintanamanvirgo
- Quintanilla de Onésimo
- Quintanilla de Arriba
- Rábano
- Roa de Duero
- Roturas
- San Esteban de Gormaz
- San Juan del Monte
- San Martín de Rubiales
- Santa Cruz de la Salceda
- Sequera de Haza
- Sotillo de la Ribera
1.2.32. Specified region Rioja

(a) Suregion Rioja Alava

- Baños de Ebro
- Barriobusto
- Citipán
- Elciego
- Elvillar de Alava
- Labastida
- Labraza
- Laguardia
- Lanciego
- Lapuebla de Labarca
- Leza
- Moreda de Alava
- Navaríadas
- Noyón
- Salinillas de Buradón
- Samaniego
- Villanueva de Alava
- Yécora

(b) Subregion Rioja Alta

- Abalos
- Alesón
- Alesanco
- Anguciana
- Arenzana de Arriba
- Arenzana de Abajo
- Azofra
- Badarán
- Bañares
- Baños de Río Toba
- Baños de Ríoja
- Berceo
- Bezares
- Bobadilla
- Briñas
- Briones
- Camprovin
- Canillas
- Cañas
- Cárdenas
- Casalarreina
- Castañares de Rioja
- Cellorigo
- Cenicero
- Cidamión
- Cihuri
- Cirueña
- Cordovín
- Cuzcurrita de Río Tirón
- Daroca de Rioja
- Entrena
- Estollo
- Fonseca
- Fonzaleche
- Fuenmayor
- Galbarruli
- Gimilico
- Haro
- Herramelluri
- Hervías
- Hormillaje
- Hormilla
- Hornos de Moncalvillo
- Huércanos
- Lardero
- Leiva
- Logroño
- Manjárres
- Matute
- Medrano
- Nájera
- Navarrete
- Ochánduri
- Ollaurí
- Rodezno
- Sajazarra
- San Millán de Yécora
- San Torcuato
- San Vicente de la Sonsierra
- San Asensio
- Santa Coloma
- Sojuela
- Sorzano
- Sotés
- Tigro
- Tormentos
- Torrecilla Sobre Alesanco
- Torremontalbo
- Treviana
- Tricio
- Uruñuela
- Ventosa
- Villajero
- Villalba de Rioja
- Villar de Torre
- Zarratón

(c) Subregion Rioja Baja

- Agoncillo
- Aguilar del río Alhama
- Albelda de Iregua
- Alberite
- Alcanadre
- Alesana de Ebro
- Alfaro
- Andosilla
### 1.2.33. Specified region Rueda

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aguasal</td>
<td>Nava del Rey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaejos</td>
<td>Nava de La Asunción</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alazarén</td>
<td>Nieva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldehuela del Codonal</td>
<td>Nueva Villa de las Torres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almenara de Adaja</td>
<td>Olmedo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ataquines</td>
<td>Pollos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernuy de Coca</td>
<td>Poza de Gallinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasconuño de Matacabras</td>
<td>Pozládez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobadilla del Campo</td>
<td>Puras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bórgias</td>
<td>Ramiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braojos de Medina</td>
<td>Rapariegos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campillo</td>
<td>Rodilana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpio del Campo</td>
<td>Rubí de bracamonte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castrejón</td>
<td>Rueda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castronuño</td>
<td>San Cristobal de la Vega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervillo de la Cruz</td>
<td>Santuiste de San Juan Bautista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codorniz</td>
<td>Salvador de Zapardiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donhierro</td>
<td>San Pablo de la Moraleja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno el Viejo</td>
<td>Seca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuente Olmedo</td>
<td>Serrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuente de Santa Cruz</td>
<td>Siete Iglesias de Travancos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuente del sol</td>
<td>Tordesillas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomeznarro</td>
<td>San Vicente del Palacio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornillos</td>
<td>Torrecilla de la Orden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juarros de Voltaya</td>
<td>Torrecilla de la Abadesa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llano de Olmedo</td>
<td>Torrecilla del Valle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llomoviejo</td>
<td>Tolocirio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrigal de las Altas Torres</td>
<td>Valdestillas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matapozuelos</td>
<td>Velascalvaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina del Campo</td>
<td>Ventosa de la Cuesta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mojados</td>
<td>Villafranca de Duero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montuenga</td>
<td>Villagonzalo de Coca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraleja de Coca</td>
<td>Villanueva de Duero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraleja de las Panaderas</td>
<td>Villaverde de Medina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriel</td>
<td>Zarza</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.2.34. Specified region Somontano

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abiego</td>
<td>Barbastro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adahuesca</td>
<td>Barbuñales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angues</td>
<td>Berbegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcalá del Obispo</td>
<td>Bierge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alquézar</td>
<td>Blecua y Torres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antillón</td>
<td>Capella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argaviéso</td>
<td>Cañas de Huesca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azara</td>
<td>Castillazuelo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azlor</td>
<td>Colungo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location 1</td>
<td>Location 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estada</td>
<td>Peralta de Alcofea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estadilla</td>
<td>Peraltilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonz</td>
<td>Pertarrúa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grado</td>
<td>Pertusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graus</td>
<td>Pozán de Vero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoz y Costean</td>
<td>Puebla de Castro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibíecka</td>
<td>Salas Altas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilche</td>
<td>Salas Bajas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalunega</td>
<td>Santa María Dulcis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laperdiguera</td>
<td>Secastilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lascellas-Ponzano</td>
<td>Siétamo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval</td>
<td>Torres de Alcanadre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olvena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.2.35. Specified region Tacoronte-Acentejo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location 1</th>
<th>Location 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El Sauzal</td>
<td>Santa Ursula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matanza de Acentejo</td>
<td>Tacoronte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria de Acentejo</td>
<td>Tegueste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laguna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.2.36. Specified region Tarragona

#### (a) Subregion Campo de Tarragona

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location 1</th>
<th>Location 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcover</td>
<td>Nou de Gaia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleixar</td>
<td>Nulles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alforja</td>
<td>Pallaresos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alió</td>
<td>Perafort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almoster</td>
<td>Pla da Santa María</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altafulla</td>
<td>Pobla de Montornés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentera</td>
<td>Pobla de Mafumet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascó</td>
<td>Puigpelat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benisanet</td>
<td>Renau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borges del Camp</td>
<td>Reus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botarell</td>
<td>Riera de Gaia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bràfim</td>
<td>Riudecanyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabra del Camp</td>
<td>Rodonyà</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambrils</td>
<td>Rouell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castellvell del Camp</td>
<td>Ruidecols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catllar</td>
<td>Ruidoms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colldejou</td>
<td>Salomó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantí</td>
<td>Secuita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornudella</td>
<td>Selva del Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duesaigües</td>
<td>Tarragona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figuerola del Camp</td>
<td>Tivissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>García</td>
<td>Torre del Espanyol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garidells</td>
<td>Torredembarra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginestar</td>
<td>Ulldecona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masó</td>
<td>Valls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masllorens</td>
<td>Valls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maspujols</td>
<td>Vespella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milà</td>
<td>Vila-rodena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miraver</td>
<td>Vilabella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montbrío del Camp</td>
<td>Vilallonga del Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montferri</td>
<td>Vilanova d'Escornalbou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont-roig</td>
<td>Vilaseca i Salou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mora d'Ebre</td>
<td>Vínebre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mora la Nova</td>
<td>Vinyols i els Arcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (b) Subregion Falset

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location 1</th>
<th>Location 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabassers</td>
<td>Masroig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capçanes</td>
<td>Pradell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figuera</td>
<td>Torre de Fontaubella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiamets, Els, i Marça</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.2.37. **Specific region Terra Alta**

- Arnés
- Batea
- Bot Pinell de Brai
- Caseres
- Corbera de Terra Alta

Fatarella, Gandesa
Horta de Sant Joan
Pobla de Massalauca
Prat de Comte
Vilalba dels Arcs

1.2.38. **Specific region Toro**

- Argujillo
- Bóveda de Toro
- Morales de Toro
- Pego
- Peleagonzalo
- Piñero
- San Román de Hornija

San Miguel de la Ribera
Sanzoles
Toro
Valdefinjas
Venialbo
Villabuena del Puente
Villafranca de Duero

1.2.39. **Specific region Utiel-Requena**

- Camporrobles
- Caudete
- Fuenterrobles
- Siete Aguas

Sinarcas
Utiel
Venta del Moro
Villagordo

1.2.40. **Specific region Valdeorras**

- Barco
- Bollo
- Carballeda de Valdeorras
- Laroco

Petín
Rúa
Rubiana
Villamartin

1.2.41. **Specific region Valdepeñas**

- Alcubillas
- Moral de Calatrava
- San Carlos del Valle

Santa Cruz de Mudela
Torremuerta
Valdepeñas

1.2.42. **Specific region Valencia**

- Camporrobles
- Caudete de las Fuentes
- Fuenterrobles
- Requena
- Sieteaguas

Sinarcas
Utiel
Venta del Moro
Villargordo del Cabriel

(a) **Subregion Alto Turia**

- Alpuente
- Aras de Alpuente
- Chelva

La Yesa
Titaguas
Tuéjar

(b) **Subregion Valentino**

- Alborache
- Alcublas
- Andilla
- Bugarra
- Buñol
- Casinos
- Cheste
- Chiva
- Chulilla
- Domeño
- Estivella
- Gestalgar
- Godella
- Higueruelas
- Llíria
- Losa del Obispo
- Macastre
- Monserrat
- Montroy
- Montserrat
- Pedralba
- Real de Montroy
- Turís
- Villamarxant
- Villar del Arzobispo
1.2.43. **Specified region Valle de Güimar**

Arafo
Candelaria
Güimar

1.2.44. **Specified region Valle de la Orotava**

La Orotava
Puerto de la Cruz
Los Realejos

1.2.45. **Specified region Vinos de Madrid**

(a) **Subregion Arganda**

Ambite
Aranjuez
Arganda del Rey
Belmonte de Tajo
Campo Real
Carabanchel
Chinchón
Colmenar de Oreja
Fuentidueña de Tajo
Getafe
Loeches
Mejorada del Campo
Morata de Tajuña

(b) **Subregion Navalcarnero**

Álamo
Aldea del Fresno
Arroyomolinos
Batres
Brunete
Fuenlabrada
Griñón
Humanes de Madrid
Moraleja de Enmedio
Móstoles

(c) **Subregion Moscatel de Valencia**

Catadau
Cheste
Chiva
Godelleta
Llombai

(d) **Subregion Clariano**

Adzaneta de Albaida
Albaida
Alfarrás
Ayelo de Malferit
Ayelo de Rugat
Bèlgida
Bellús
Beniatjar
Benicolet
Benigànim
Bocairen
Bufalí
Castelló de Rugat
Font la Figuera
Fontanars dels Alforins
Guadasequies

L’Olleria
La Pobla del Duc
Llutxent
Moixent
Montaberner
Montesa
Ontinyent
Otos
Palmar
Finet
Quatretonda
Rafol de Salem
Sempere
Terrateig
Vallada
1.2.46. **Specified region Ycoden-Daute-Isora**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subregion</th>
<th>Specific Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadalso de los Vidrios</td>
<td>Pelayos de la Presa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenicentos</td>
<td>Rozas de Puerto Real</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapinería</td>
<td>San Martín de Valdeiglesias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colmenar de Arroyo</td>
<td>Villa del Prado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navas del Rey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2.47. **Specified region Yecla**

Yecla

2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subregion</th>
<th>Specific Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abanilla</td>
<td>Montánchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bages</td>
<td>Plà i Llevant de Mallorca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajo Aragón</td>
<td>Pozohondo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cádiz</td>
<td>RiberaSacra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campo de Cartagena</td>
<td>Ribera Alta del Guadiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañamero</td>
<td>Ribera Baja del Guadiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cebreros</td>
<td>Sacedón-Mondéjar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraviesa-Alpujarra</td>
<td>Sierra de Alcaraz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fermoselle-Arribes del Duero</td>
<td>Tierra de Barros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gálvez</td>
<td>Tierra del Vino de Zamora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Gomera</td>
<td>Tierra Baja de Aragón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gran Canaria-El Monte</td>
<td>Valdejalón</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchuela</td>
<td>Valdevímbre-Los Oteros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matanegra</td>
<td>Valle del Cinca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina del Campo</td>
<td>Valle del Mundo-Ourense</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Traditional expressions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expression</th>
<th>Specific Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amontillado</td>
<td>Lagrima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chacoli-Txakolina</td>
<td>Oloroso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criadera</td>
<td>Pajarete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criaderas y Soleras</td>
<td>Palo cortado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crianza</td>
<td>Raya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denominación de Origen / DO</td>
<td>Vendimia temprana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denominación de Origen calificada / DOCa</td>
<td>Vendimia seleccionada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fino</td>
<td>Vino de la Tierra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fondillón</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. **WINES ORIGINATING IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC**

**A. Geographical indications**

1. **Quality wines produced in specified regions**

1.1. **Names of specified regions**

1.1.1. **Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχομένη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subregion</th>
<th>Specific Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Σάμος (Samos)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Πατρών (Patras)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ρίου Πατρών (Patras)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.1.2. **Onomaasia prorleusw anwteras poiotesas (appellation d’origine de qualite superieure)**

- Σητεία (Sitia)
- Νεμέα (Némée)
- Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
- Δαφνίς (Dafnes)
- Ρόδος (Rhodos)
- Νάουσα (Naoussa)
- Κεφαλληνία (Cephalonie)
- Ραπσάνι (Rapsani)
- Μοντίνια (Mantinee)
- Πεζά (Peza)
- Αρχανές (Archanes)
- Πέτραι (Patras)
- Ζίτσα (Zitsa)
- Αμοντίαν (Amynteon)
- Γουμένισσα (Gumenissa)
- Πάρος (Paros)
- Λήμνος (Lemnos)
- Αρχίαλος (Archialos)
- Πλανάκες Μέλιτωνα (Côtes de Meliton)
- Μεσενικόλα (Mesenicola)

2. **Table wines**

2.1. **Onymasia xatá paradose (traditional designation)**

- Αττικής (Attikis)
- Βοιωτίας (Viotias)
- Ευβοίας (Evia)
- Μεσογείων (Messoguion)
- Κρωτίας (Kroptias)
- Κορόπιου (Koropiou)
- Μαρκοπούλου (Markopoulou)
- Μητάρων (Megaron)
- Πανα Πενιάς (Peanias)
- Διοπτού (Dioptou)
- Παλλήνης (Pallinis)
- Πικέρμιου (Pikermiou)
- Σπάτων (Spaton)
- Θηβών (Thiron)
- Γιάλτρων (Gialtron)
- Καρύστου (Karystou)
- Χαλκίδας (Halkidas)
- Ζακινθού (Zante)

2.2. **Topikos oinos (local wine)**

- Τοπικός οίνος Τριφιλία (Trifilia)
- Μεσημβριώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Messimvria)
Επανωμένος τοπικός οίνος (Epanomie)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιών ορυχής Κορίνθιας (côtes montagneuses de Korinthia)
Τοπικός οίνος Πυλίας (Pylie)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου (côtes de Vertiskos)
Ηρακλείων τοπικός οίνος (Heraklion)
Λασιθίδικος τοπικός οίνος (Lassithie)
Πλοπονηριακός τοπικός οίνος (Peloponíðhe)
Μεσσηνιακός τοπικός οίνος (Messina)
Μακεδονικός τοπικός οίνος (Macedonie)
Κρητικός τοπικός οίνος (Crete)
Θεσσαλικός τοπικός οίνος (Thessalia)
Τοπικός οίνος Κοσάμου (Kissamos)
Τοπικός οίνος Τυρνάβου (Tyrnavos)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Αμπλου (côtes de Ampelos)
Τοπικός οίνος Βιλλίζας (Villiza)
Τοπικός οίνος Γρεβενών (Grevena)
Τοπικός οίνος Αττικής (Attique)
Αγοριτικός τοπικός οίνος (Agioritikos)
Δωδεκανησικός τοπικός οίνος (Dodekanese)
Αναβυσσινικός τοπικός οίνος (de Anavyssiotikos)
Παυσίτικος τοπικός οίνος (de Peanitikos)
Τοπικός οίνος Αρέμας (Drama)
Κρανίτικος τοπικός οίνος (Krania)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Πάρνηθας (Côtes de Parnitha)
Συρμιανός τοπικός οίνος (Syros)
Θηβαϊκός τοπικός οίνος (Thiva)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Καστελάρων (côtes du Kitheron)
Τοπικός οίνος πλαγιών Πετρωτού (côtes de Petrotau)
Τοπικός οίνος Γερανίας (Gerania)
Παλληνιωτικός τοπικός οίνος (Pallini)
Αττικός τοπικός οίνος (Attique)
Αγοριανός τοπικός οίνος (Agorianos)
Τοπικός οίνος Κοπαλάς Αταλάντης (vallée de Atalanti)
Τοπικός οίνος Αρκαδίας (Vin de pays de Arcadia)
Παγγαρετικός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Paggeoritikos)
Τοπικός οίνος Μεταξάτων (Vin de pays de Metaxata)
Τοπικός οίνος Κλημάτη (Vin de pays de Klimenti)
Τοπικός οίνος Ημαθίας (Vin de pays de Hemathia)
Τοπικός οίνος Κέρκυρας (Vin de pays de Kerkyra (Corfu))
Τοπικός οίνος Σιθωνίας (Vin de pays de Sithonia)
Τοπικός οίνος Μαντζαββάτων (Vin de pays de Mantzavinata)
Ιωμαρικός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays d‘Ismarikos)
Τοπικός οίνος Αλβάρα (Vin de pays de Avdira)
Τοπικός οίνος Ιωακίνων (Vin de pays de Ioannina)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιών Αιγιαλείας (Vin de pays de côtes de Aigialieías)
Τοπικός οίνος Πλαγιών του Άινου (Vin de pays de côtes du Ainou)
Θρακικός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Thrakie)
Τοπικός οίνος Ιλου (Vin de pays de Ilion)
Μετσοβιτικός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Metsovion)
Κορωπιώτικος τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Koropie)
Τοπικός οίνος Θαμάνων (Vin de pays de Tharsanion)
Σιατιστινιακός τοπικός οίνος (Vin de pays de Siatistinon)
Τοπικός οίνος Ρισονά Αφλίδος (Vin de pays de Ritsona Avlidos)
30.4.2002 EN Official Journal of the European Communities L 114/247

B. Traditional expressions

Ονομασία προέλευσής ελεγχόμενη (appellation d’origine contrôlée)
Ονομασία προέλευσής ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d’origine de qualité supérieure)
Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ρέτσινα (appellation traditionnelle Retsina)
Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Βερντέα Ζακώνθου (appellation traditionnelle Verdea de Zante)
Τοπικός οίνος (vin local, vin de pays)
από διαλεκτικούς οίνους (‘grand cru’)
Κάβα (Cava)
Ρέτσινα (Retsina)
Κτίμα (Ktima)
Αρχοντικό (Archontiko)
Αμπελόνες (Ampelones)
Οίνος φυσικά γλυκός (vin naturellement doux)

V. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions (‘vino di qualità prodotto in una regione determinata’)  

1.1. Quality wines psr described by the expression ‘Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita’

Albana di Romagna
Asti
Barbaresco
Barolo
Brachetto d’Acqui
Brunello di Montalcino
Carmignano
Chiavari/Chianti Classico, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:
— Montalbano
— Rufina
— Colli fiorentini
— Colli senesi
— Colli aretini
— Colline pisane
— Montespertoli
Cortese di Gavi
Franciacorta
Gattinara
Gavi
Ghemme
Montefalco Sagrantino
Montepulciano
Recioto di Soave
Taurasi
Torgiano
Valtellina
Valtellina Grumello
Valtellina Inferno
Valtellina Sassella
Valtellina Valgella
Vernaccia di San Gimignano
Vermentino di Gallura

1.2. Quality wines described by the expression 'Denominazione di origine controllata'

1.2.1. Piedmont region

Alba
Albugnano
Alto Monferrato
Acqui
Asti
Boca
Bramaterra
Caluso
Canavesse
Cantavenna
Carema
Casalese
Casorzo d’Asti
Castagnole Monferrato
Castelnuovo Don Bosco
Chieri
Colli tortonesi
Colline novaresi
Colline saluzzesi

Coste della Sesia
Diano d’Alba
Dogliani
Fara
Gabiano
Langhe monregalesi
Langhe
Lessona
Loazzolo
Monferrato
Monferrato Casalese
Ovada
Piemonte
Pinorelese
Roero
Sizzano
Valsusa
Verduno

1.2.2. Val d’Aosta region

Arnad-Montjovet
Chambave
Nus
Donnas
La Salle

Enfer d’Arvier
Morgex
Torrette
Valle d’Aosta
Vallée d’Aoste

1.2.3. Lombardy region

Botticino
Capriano del Colle
Cellatica
Garda
Garda Colli Mantovani
Lugana
Mantovano

Oltrepò Pavese
Riviera del Garda Bresciano
San Colombano al Lambro
San Martino Della Battaglia
Terre di Franciacorta
Valcalepio
1.2.4. **Trentino-Alt Adige region**

- Alto Adige
- Bozner Leiten
- Bressanone
- Brixner
- Bugggrabler
- Burgraviato
- Caldaro
- Casteller
- Colli di Bolzano
- Eisacktal
- Etschtaler
- Gries
- Kalterer
- Kalterersee
- Lago di Caldaro
- Meraner Hügel
- Merano di collina
- Santa Maddalena
- Sorni
- St. Magdalener
- Südtirol
- Südtiroler
- Terlaner
- Terlano
- Teroldegro Rotaliano
- Trentino
- Trento
- Val Venosta
- Valdadige
- Valle Isarco
- Vinschgau

1.2.5. **Veneto region**

- Bagnoli di Sopra
- Bagnoli Etschtaler
- Bardolino
- Bardolino Gambellara
- Breganze
- Breganze Torcolato
- Colli Asolani
- Colli Berici
- Colli Berici Barbarano
- Colli di Conegliano
- Colli di Conegliano Fregona
- Colli di Conegliano Refrontolo
- Colli Euganei
- Conegliano
- Conegliano Valdobbiadene
- Collio
- Collio Goriziano
- Custoza
- Gambellara
- Garda
- Lessini Durello
- Lison Pramaggiori
- Lugana
- Montello
- Piave
- San Martino della Battaglia
- Soave
- Valdadige
- Valdobbiadene
- Valpantena
- Valpolicella

1.2.6. **Friuli-Venezia Giulia region**

- Carso
- Colli Orientali del Friuli
- Colli Orientali del Friuli Cialla
- Colli Orientali del Friuli Ramandolo
- Colli Orientali del Friuli Rosazza
- Collio
- Collio Goriziano
- Friuli Annia
- Friuli Aquileia
- Friuli Grave
- Friuli Isonzo
- Friuli Latisana
- Isonzo del Friuli
- Lison Pramaggiori

1.2.7. **Liguria region**

- Albenga
- Albenganese
- Cinque Terre
- Cinque Terre Golfo del Tigullio
- Colline di Levanto
- Colline di Levanto Riviera dei fiori
- Dolceacqua
- Finale
- Finalese
- Golfo del Tigullio
- Riviera Ligure di Ponente
- Riviera dei fiori

1.2.8. **Emilia-Romagna region**

- Bosco Eliceo
- Castelvetro
- Colli Bolognesi
- Colli Bolognesi Classico
- Colli Bolognesi Colline di Riosto
- Colli Bolognesi Colline Marconiane
- Colli Bolognesi Colline Oliveto
- Colli Bolognesi Monte San Pietro
- Colli Bolognesi Serravalle
- Colli Bolognesi Terre di Montebudello
- Colli Bolognesi Zola Predosa
- Colli d'Imola
- Colli di Faenza
- Colli di Parma
- Colli di Rimini
- Colli di Scandiano e Canossa
- Colli di Scandiano e Canossa
- Colli Picentini
- Colli Picentini Monterosso
- Colli Picentini Val d'Ardia
- Colli Picentini Val Nure
- Colli Picentini Val Trebbia
- Reno
- Romagna
- Santa Croce
- Sorbara
1.2.9. Tuscany region

- Barco Reale di Carmignano
- Bolgheri
- Bolgheri Sassicaia
- Candia dei Colli Apuani
- Carmignano
- Chianti
- Chianti classico
- Colli Apuani
- Colli dell’Etruria Centrale
- Colli di Luni
- Colline Lucchesi
- Costa dell’Argentario
- Elba
- Empolese
- Montalcino
- Montecarlo
- Montecucco
- Montepulciano

1.2.10. Umbria region

- Assisi
- Colli Martani
- Colli Perugini
- Colli Amerini
- Colli Altotiberini
- Colli del Trasimeno

1.2.11. Marche region

- Castelli di Jesi
- Colli pesaresi
- Colli Ascolani
- Colli maceratesi
- Conero
- Esino
- Focara

1.2.12. Lazio region

- Affile
- Aprilia
- Capena
- Castelli Romani
- Cerveteri
- Circeo
- Colli albani
- Colli della Sabina
- Colli lanuvini
- Colli etruschi viterbesi
- Cori
- Frascati

1.2.13. Abruzzi region

- Abruzzo
- Abruzzo Colline teramane

1.2.14. Molise region

- Biferno
- Pentro d’Isernia
1.2.15. Campania region

Avellino
Aversa
Campi Flegrei
Capri
Castel San Lorenzo
Cilento
Costa d’Amalfi Furore
Costa d’Amalfi Ravello
Costa d’Amalfi Tramonti
Costa d’Amalfi
Falerno del Massico
Galluccio
Guardiolo

Guardia Sanframondi
Ischia
Massico
Penisola Sorrentina
Penisola Sorrentina-Gragnano
Penisola Sorrentina-Letere
Penisola Sorrentina-Sorrento
Sannio
Sant’Agata de’ Goti
Sopolaca
Taburno
Tufo
Vesuvio

1.2.16. Apulia region

Alezio
Barletta
Brindisi
Canosa
Castel del Monte
Cerignola
Copertino
Galatina
Gioga del Colle
Gravina
Leverano
Lizzano
Locorotondo

Lucera
Manduria
Martinafranca
Matino
Nardò
Ortanova
Ostuni
Puglia
Salice salentino
San Severo
Squinzano
Trani

1.2.17. Basilicata region

Vulture

1.2.18. Calabria region

Bianco
Bivongi
Cirò
Donnici
Lamezia
Melissa

Pollino
San Vito di Luzzi
Sant’Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto
Savuto
Scavigna
Verbicaro

1.2.19. Sicily region

Alcamo
Contea di Sclafani
Contessa Entellina
Della Nivolalli
Eloro
Etna
Faro
Lipari
Marsala
Menfi
Noto
Pantelleria
Sambuca di Sicilia
Santa Margherita di Belice
Sciaccia
Siracusa
Vittoria

1.2.20. Sardegna region

Alghero
Arborea
Bosa
Cagliari
Campidano di Terralba
Mandrolisai
Oristano
Sardegnacapo Ferrato

Sardegna-Jerzu
Sardegna-Mogoro
Sardegna-Nepente di Oliena
Sardegna-Oliena
Sardegna-Semidano
Sardegna-Tempio Pausania
Sorso Sennori
Sulcis
Terralba
2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication**

2.1. **Abruzzi**
- Alto tirino
- Colline Teatine
- Colli Aprutini
- Colli del sangro
- Colline Pescaresi

2.2. **Basilicata**
- Basilicata

2.3. **Autonomous Province of Bolzano**
- Dolomiti
- Dolomiten
- Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel
- Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll

2.4. **Calabria**
- Arghilla
- Calabria
- Condoleo
- Costa Viola
- Esaro
- Lipuda
- Locride

2.5. **Campania**
- Colli di Salerno
- Dugenta
- Epomeo
- Irpinia

2.6. **Emilia-Romagna**
- Castelfranco Emilia
- Bianco dei Sillaro
- Emilia
- Fortana del Taro
- Forlì
- Modena

2.7. **Friuli-Venezia Giulia**
- Alto Livenza
- Venezia Giulia
- Venezie

2.8. **Lazio**
- Civitella d’Aglìano
- Colli Cimini
- Frusinate
- Dei Frusinate

2.9. **Liguria**
- Colline Savonesi
- Val Polcevera
2.10. **Lombardy**
- Alto Mincio
- Benaco bresciano
- Bergamasca
- Collina del Milanese
- Montenetto di Brescia
- Mantova

Pavia
- Quistello
- Ronchi di Brescia
- Sabbioneta
- Sebino
- Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio

2.11. Marche
Marche

2.12. **Molise**
- Osco
- Rotae
- Terre degli Osci

2.13. **Apulia**
- Daunia
- Murgia
- Puglia

-Salento
-Tarantino
-Valle d’Itria

2.14. **Sardinia**
- Barbagia
- Colli del Limbara
- Isola dei Nuraghi
- Marmila
- Nuoro
- Nurra
- Ogliastra
- Parteolla

-Planargia
-Romangia
-Sibiola
-Tharros
-Treagenta
-Valle dei Tirso
-Valli di Porto Pino

2.15. **Sicily**
- Camarro
- Colli Ericini
- Fontanarossa di Cerda
- Salemi

-Salina
-Sicilia
-Valle Belice

2.16. **Tuscany**
- Alta Valle della Greve
- Colli della Toscano centrale
- Maremma toscana
- Orcia

-Toscana
-Toscano
-Val di Magra

2.17. **Autonomous Province of Trento**
- Dolomiten
- Dolomiti
- Atesino

-Venezie
-Vallagarina

2.18. **Umbria**
- Allerona
- Bettona
- Cannara

-Narni
-Spello
-Umbria

2.19. **Veneto**
- Alto Livenza
- Colli Trevigiani
- Conselvano
- Dolomiten
- Dolomiti
- Venezie

-Marca Trevigiana
-Vallagarina
-Veneto
-Veneto orientale
-Verona
-Veronese
B. Traditional expressions

Amarone  
Auslese  
Buttafuoco  
Cacc'e mmitte  
Cannellino  
Cerasuolo  
Denominazione di origine controllata / DOC / D.O.C  
Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita / DOCG / D.O.C.G.  
Est! Est!! Est!!!  
Fior d'arancio  
Governo all'uso Toscano  
Gutturnio  
Indicazione geografica tipica / IGT / I.G.T  
Lacrima  
Lacrima Christi  
Lambiccato  
Ramie  
Rebola  
Recioto  
Sangue di Guida  
Scelto  
Sciacchetrà  
Sforzato, Sfurzat  
Torcolato  
Vin demma Tardiva  
Vin Santo Occhio di Pernice  
Vin Santo  
Vino nobile

VI. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions

1.1. Names of specified regions  
Ahn  
Assel  
Bech-Kleinmacher  
Born  
Bous  
Burmerange  
Ehnen  
Canach  
Ellange  
Elvange  
Erpeldange  
Gostingen  
Greiveldange  
Grevenmacher
Lenningen
Machtum
Mertert
Moersdorf
Mondorf
Niederdonven
Oberdonven
Oberwormeldange
Remerschen
Remich
Rolling
Rosport
Schengen
Schwebsange
Stadtbredimus
Trintange
Wasserbillig
Wellenstein
Wintringen
Wormeldange

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

...

B. Traditional expressions

Grand premier cru
Marque nationale appellation contrôlée/AC
Premier cru
Vin de pays

VII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions (‘vinho de qualidade produzido em região determinada’)

1.1. Names of specified regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alcobaça</th>
<th>Douro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alenquer</td>
<td>Encostas da Nave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almeirim</td>
<td>Encostas de Aire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arruda</td>
<td>Evora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bairrada</td>
<td>Graciosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biscoitos</td>
<td>Granja-Amareleja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borda</td>
<td>Lãços</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucelas</td>
<td>Lagoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcavelos</td>
<td>Lagos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartaxo</td>
<td>Madeira/Madère/Madera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castelo Rodrigo</td>
<td>Setúbal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamusca</td>
<td>Moura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaves</td>
<td>Óbidos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colares</td>
<td>Palmela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coruche</td>
<td>Pico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cova da Beira</td>
<td>Pinhel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dão</td>
<td>Planalto Mirandês</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.2. Names of subregions

1.2.1. Specified region Dão

Alva
Besteiros
Castendo
Serra da Estrela
Silgueiros
Terras de Senhorim
Terras de Azurara

1.2.3. Specified region Douro

Alijó
Lamego
Meda
Sabrosa
Vila Real

1.2.4. Subregion Favaios

1.2.5. Specified region Varosa

Tarouca

1.2.6. Specified region Vinhos Verdes

Amarante
Basto
Braga
Lima
Monção
Penafiel
Vinho Verde

1.2.7. Other

Dão Nobre
Setubal roxo

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Alentejo
Algarve
Alta Estremadura
Beira Litoral
Beira Alta
Beiras
Estremadura
Ribatejo
Minho
Terras Durienses
Terras de Sico
Terras do Sado
Trás-os-Montes

B. Traditional expressions

Colheita Seleccionada
Denominação de Origem/DO
Denominação de Origem Controlada/DOC
VIII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions
   English Vineyards
   Welsh Vineyards

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication
   English Counties
   Welsh Counties

B. Traditional expressions

Regional wine

IX. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

A. Geographical indications

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions (‘Qualitätswein bestimmter Anbaugebiete’)

1.1. Names of wine-growing regions
   Burgenland  Tirol
   Niederösterreich  Vorarlberg
   Steiermark  Wien
1.2. Names of specified regions

1.2.1. Specified region Burgenland

Neusiedlersee
Neusiedlersee-Hügelland

1.2.2. Specified region Niederösterreich

Carnuntum
Donauland
Kamptal
Kremstal

1.2.3. Specified region Steiermark

Süd-Oststeiermark
Südsteiermark
Weststeiermark

1.2.4. Specified region Wien

Wien

1.3. Municipalities, parts thereof, Großlagen, Riede, Flure, Einzellagen

1.3.1. Specified region Neusiedlersee

(a) Großlage:

Kaisergarten

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Altenberg
Bauernaußsatz
Bergäcker
Edelgründle
Gabrünza
Goldberg
Hansagweg
Heideboden
Henneberg
Herrnholz
Herrnsee
Hüttenschlagerei
Jungfernbach
Kaiserberg
Lanzenberg
Mutterleiten
Neusiedlersee
Preining
Rattisberg
Sauberg
St. Andrä am See
Tadten
Tischarmehl
Waldviertel
Weiden im See
Weihersdorf

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Andau
Apetlon
Bruckneudorf
Deutsch Jahrndorf
Edelstal
Frauenkirchen
Gattendorf
Gattendorf-Neudorf
Gols
Halbturn
Illmitz
Jois
Kittsee
Monchhof
Neudorf bei Parndorf
Neusiedl am See
Nickelsdorf
Panhagen
Parndorf
Podersdorf
Potzneusiedl
St. Andrä am Zickssee
Tadten
Wallern im Burgenland
Weiden am See
Windischgarsten
Zurndorf

1.3.2. Specified region Neusiedlersee-Hügelland

(a) Großlagen:

Rosaliakapelle
Sonnenberg
Vogelsang
(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adler / Hrvatski vrh</th>
<th>Katerstein</th>
<th>Mönchsberg/Lesicak</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altenberg</td>
<td>Kirchberg</td>
<td>Purbacher Bugstall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergweinarten</td>
<td>Kleingebirge/Mali vrh</td>
<td>Reisbühl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelgraben</td>
<td>Kleinhofleiner Hügel</td>
<td>Ripisce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fölligberg</td>
<td>Klosterkeller Siegendorf</td>
<td>Römerfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graistücken</td>
<td>Kogel</td>
<td>Römerstiegl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg</td>
<td>Kogl/Gritsch</td>
<td>Rosenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großgebirge/Veliki vrh</td>
<td>Krci</td>
<td>Rüüberker/Ripisce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasenriegl</td>
<td>Kreuzweingärten</td>
<td>Schmalacker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haussatz</td>
<td>Langäcker/Dolnj strick</td>
<td>St. Vitusberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochkramer</td>
<td>Leithaberg</td>
<td>Steinhut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holzstein</td>
<td>Lichtenbergweingärten</td>
<td>Wetterkruetz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isl</td>
<td>Marienthal</td>
<td>Wolfsbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesöh</td>
<td>Mitterberg</td>
<td>Zbornje</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Antau</th>
<th>Loipersbach</th>
<th>St. Margarethen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baumgarten</td>
<td>Loretto</td>
<td>Schattendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breitenbrunn</td>
<td>Marz</td>
<td>Schützengengebirge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnerskirchen</td>
<td>Mattersburg</td>
<td>Siergenfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draßburg</td>
<td>Morisch/See</td>
<td>Siebrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draßburg-Baumgarten</td>
<td>Müllendorf</td>
<td>Steinbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenstadt</td>
<td>Neudorf</td>
<td>Steinbrunn-Zillingtal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forchtenstein</td>
<td>Neustift an der Rosalia</td>
<td>Stottera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forchtenau</td>
<td>Oggau</td>
<td>Stotzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großhöflein</td>
<td>Osip</td>
<td>Trausdorf/Vulka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirm</td>
<td>Pöttelsdorf</td>
<td>Walbersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirm-Antau</td>
<td>Pötsching</td>
<td>Wiesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornstein</td>
<td>Purbach/See</td>
<td>Wimpas/Letaha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinhöflein</td>
<td>Rohrbach</td>
<td>Wulkaprodersdorfs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingenbach</td>
<td>Rust</td>
<td>Zagersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krensendorf</td>
<td>St. Georgen</td>
<td>Zemendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leithaprodorsdorf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.3.3. Specified region Mittelburgenland

(a) Großlage:

Goldbachtal

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Altes Weingebirge</th>
<th>Hochberg</th>
<th>Raga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deideckwald</td>
<td>Hochplateau</td>
<td>Sandhoffseld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dürrau</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Sinter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gfanger</td>
<td>Im Weingebirge</td>
<td>Sonnenstei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg</td>
<td>Kärnt</td>
<td>Spiegelberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himmelsthron</td>
<td>Kirchholz</td>
<td>Weinganger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochacker</td>
<td>Pakitsch</td>
<td>Weislkreuz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deutschkreutz</th>
<th>Klostermarienberg</th>
<th>Neckenmarkt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frankenau</td>
<td>Kohersdorf</td>
<td>Nikisch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenau-Unterderpullendorf</td>
<td>Kroatish Gerersdorfr</td>
<td>Raiding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girm</td>
<td>Kroatish Minihof</td>
<td>Raiding-Unterfrauenhaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großmutschten</td>
<td>Lackenhed</td>
<td>Ritzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großwarasdorf</td>
<td>Lackendorf</td>
<td>Stoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haschendorf</td>
<td>Lutzmannsbur</td>
<td>Strebersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortichuron</td>
<td>Mannersdorf</td>
<td>Unterfrauenheid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinmutschten</td>
<td>Markt St. Martin</td>
<td>Unterpetersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinwarasdorf</td>
<td>Nebersdorf</td>
<td>Unterpullendorf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.3.4. Specified region Südburgenland

(a) Großlagen:

Pinkatal
| Rechnitzer Geschriebenstein | |
|------------------------------| |

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deutschkreutz</th>
<th>Klostermarienberg</th>
<th>Neckenmarkt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frankenau</td>
<td>Kohersdorf</td>
<td>Nikisch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenau-Unterderpullendorf</td>
<td>Kroatish Gerersdorfr</td>
<td>Raiding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girm</td>
<td>Kroatish Minihof</td>
<td>Raiding-Unterfrauenhaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großmutschten</td>
<td>Lackenhed</td>
<td>Ritzing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großwarasdorf</td>
<td>Lackendorf</td>
<td>Stoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haschendorf</td>
<td>Lutzmannsbur</td>
<td>Strebersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortichuron</td>
<td>Mannersdorf</td>
<td>Unterfrauenheid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinmutschten</td>
<td>Markt St. Martin</td>
<td>Unterpetersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinwarasdorf</td>
<td>Nebersdorf</td>
<td>Unterpullendorf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1.3.5. Specified region Therme region

(a) Großlagen:

Badener Berg  Weißer Stein  Schatzberg
Vöslauer Hauerberg  Tattendorfer Steinholle (Stabolln)  Kappellenweg

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Am Hochgericht  In Brunnerberg  Oberkirchen
Badener Berg  Jenibergen  Pfaffstätten Kogel
Brunner Berg  Kapellenweg  Prezembühel
Dornfeld  Kirchenfeld  Rasslerin
Goldbeck  Kramer  Romerberg
Gradenthal  Lange Bamhurtstaler  Satzing
Großriede Les`hanl  Mandl-Höh  Steinfeld
Hochleiten  Mitterfeld  Weissert Stein
Holzspur

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Bad Fischau-Brunn  Brunnenthal  Gamingehof
Bad Vöslau  Deutsch-Brodersdorf  Giezhubl
Bad Fischau  Dornau  Grossau
Baden  Dreistetten  Gumpoldskirchen
Berndorf  Ebreichsdorf  Gunelsdorf
Blumau  Eggenburg  Guntramsdorf
Blumau-Neurißhof  Einöde  Hirtenberg
Braith  Enzesfeld  Josefshal
Brunn am Gebirge  Frohlsdorf  Katzelsdorf
Brunn/Schneebergbahn  Gainfarn  Kottingbrunn
Landegg Perchtoldsdorf Traiskirchen
Lanzenkirchen Pfaffstatten Tribuswinkel
Leesdorf Pottendorf Trumau
Leobersdorf Rauhenstein Vosendorf
Lichtenwörth Reisenberg Wagram
Lindabrunn Schönau/Triesting Wampersdorf
Maria Enzersdorf Seibersdorf Wiener Neudorf
Markt Piesting Siebenhaus Wienersdorf
Matzendorf Siegersdorf Winzersdorf
Matzendorf-Höles Sollenau Winzerndorf
Mitterberg Sooß Wienersdorf
Mödling St Veit Winzendorf
Möllersdorf Steinabrückl Winzendorf-Muthmannsdorf
Münchendorf Steinfelden Wöllersdorf
Obereggendorf Tattendorf Wöllersdorf-Steinabrückl
Oberwaltersdorf Teesdorf Zillingdorf
Oeynhausen Theresienfeld

1.3.6. Specified region Kremstal

(a) Großlagen:
Göttweiger Berg
Kaiser Stiege

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

| Ebritzstein | Hochäcker | Rohrendorfer Gebling |
| Ehrenfelser | Im Berg | Sandgrube |
| Emmerlingtal | Kirchbühl | Scheibenberg |
| Frauengrund | Kogl | Schrattenpoint |
| Gartl | Kremsleithen | Sommerleiten |
| Gärting | Pellingen | Sonnageln |
| Gedersdorfer Kaiserstiege | Pfaffenberg | Spiegel |
| Goldberg | Pfennigberg | Steingräben |
| Großer Berg | Pulverturm | Tümelstein |
| Hausberg | Rammeln | Weinzierlbach |
| Herrentrost | Reisenthal | Zehetnerin |

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

| Aigen | Imbach | Rohrendorf bei Krems |
| Angern | Krems | Schiebelhof |
| Brunn im Felde | Krems an der Donau | Senftenberg |
| Droß | Krustetten | Stein an der Donau |
| Egelsee | Landersdorf | Steinweg-Kleinhin |
| Eggendorf | Meidling | Stift Göttweig |
| Furth | Neustift bei Schönberg | Stratzing |
| Gedersdorf | Oberfucha | Stratzing-Droß |
| Gneixendorf | Oberrohrendorf | Thallern |
| Göttweig | Palt | Tiefenfucha |
| Hobenhach | Paudorf | Unterrohrendorf |
| Hollenburg | Priel | Walkersdorf am Kamp |
| Hörfarth | Rehberg | Weinzierl bei Krems |

1.3.7. Specified region Kamptal

(a) Großlage:

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

| Anger | Hiesberg | Sachsenberg |
| Auf der Setz | Hofstadt | Sandgrube |
| Friesenrock | Kalvarienberg | Spiegel |
| Gaisberg | Kremstal | Stein |
| Gallenberg | Loiser Berg | Steinhaus |
| Gobelberg | Obritzberg | Weinträgerin |
| Heiligenstein | Pfeifferg | Wohra |
(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Towns in Lower Austria</th>
<th>Towns in North Austria</th>
<th>Towns in Upper Austria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altenhof</td>
<td>Haindorf</td>
<td>Schiltern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diendorf am Walde</td>
<td>Kammern am Kamp</td>
<td>Schönberg am Kamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diendorf/Kamp</td>
<td>Kamp</td>
<td>Schönbergneustift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsarn im Straßertale</td>
<td>Langenlois</td>
<td>Sittendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engabrunn</td>
<td>Lengenfeld</td>
<td>Stiefern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etsdorf am Kamp</td>
<td>Mittelberg</td>
<td>Straß im Straßertale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etsdorf-Heitzendorf</td>
<td>Mollands</td>
<td>Thurneustift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernitz</td>
<td>Oberholz</td>
<td>Unterreith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobelsburg</td>
<td>Oberreith</td>
<td>Walkersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundhof</td>
<td>Plank/Kamp</td>
<td>Wiedendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadersdorf am Kamp</td>
<td>Peith</td>
<td>Zobingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadersdorf-Kammern</td>
<td>Rothgraben</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.3.8. Specified region Donauland

(a) Großlagen:

- Klosterneuburger Weinberge
- Tulbinger Kogel
- Wagram-Donauland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Towns in Lower Austria</th>
<th>Towns in North Austria</th>
<th>Towns in Upper Austria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altenberg</td>
<td>Hengsberg</td>
<td>Schillingsberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromberg</td>
<td>Hengsberg</td>
<td>Schloßberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdpfeß</td>
<td>Himmelreicher</td>
<td>Sonnenreuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franzhauser</td>
<td>Hirschberg</td>
<td>Steinagruppe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchßberg</td>
<td>Hochrain</td>
<td>Traxelgraben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gansacker</td>
<td>Kreitschental</td>
<td>Vorberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgenberg</td>
<td>Kührabren</td>
<td>Wadenthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glockengießer</td>
<td>Leben</td>
<td>Wagram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gmirk</td>
<td>Ortsried</td>
<td>Weinau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg</td>
<td>Purgstall</td>
<td>Wendelstatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halterberg</td>
<td>Satzen</td>
<td>Wora</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Towns in Lower Austria</th>
<th>Towns in North Austria</th>
<th>Towns in Upper Austria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahrenberg</td>
<td>Gugging</td>
<td>Plankenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absteneten</td>
<td>Hasendorf</td>
<td>Poding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenberg</td>
<td>Henzing</td>
<td>Reidling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ameisthal</td>
<td>Hintersdorf</td>
<td>Rohrenbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzenberg</td>
<td>Hippersdorf</td>
<td>Ruppersthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arzelsdorf</td>
<td>Hoflein an der Donau</td>
<td>Salador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atzenbrugg</td>
<td>Holzeiten</td>
<td>Sieghartskirchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgarten/Reidling</td>
<td>Hütteldorf</td>
<td>Sitzenberg-Reidling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgarten/Wagram</td>
<td>Judenau-Baumgarten</td>
<td>Spital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgarten/Tullnerfeld</td>
<td>Katzelsdorf im Dorf</td>
<td>St Andra-Wörden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorherrn</td>
<td>Katzelsdorf/Zeil</td>
<td>Staasdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietersdorf</td>
<td>Kierling</td>
<td>Stettenhof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebersdorf</td>
<td>Kirchberg/Wagram</td>
<td>Tautendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egelsee</td>
<td>Kleinwiesendorf</td>
<td>Thurnthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsiedl</td>
<td>Klosterneuberg</td>
<td>Tiefenthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsbrach</td>
<td>Königbrunn</td>
<td>Trasdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelmannsbrunn</td>
<td>Königbrunn/Wagram</td>
<td>Tulling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fels</td>
<td>Königstetten</td>
<td>Tulln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fels/Wagram</td>
<td>Krititzendorf</td>
<td>Unterstockstall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuersbrunn</td>
<td>Landersdorf</td>
<td>Wagram am Wagam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freundorf</td>
<td>Michelhausen</td>
<td>Waltendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerasdorf b.Wien</td>
<td>Michelendorf</td>
<td>Weinzierl bei Ollern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gollern</td>
<td>Mitterstockstall</td>
<td>Wipfling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gössing</td>
<td>Mosbierbaum</td>
<td>Wolfpassing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafenwörth</td>
<td>Neudegg</td>
<td>Wörnern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groß-Rust</td>
<td>Oberstockstall</td>
<td>Würmila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großriedenthal</td>
<td>Ottenthal</td>
<td>Zaußenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großweikersdorf</td>
<td>Pixendorf</td>
<td>Zeißelmauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Großwiesendorf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.3.9. **Specified region Traisental**

(a) Großlage:  
Traismaurer Weinberge

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Großlage</th>
<th>Fluren</th>
<th>Einzellagen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Am Nasenbergl</td>
<td>Hausberg</td>
<td>Sonnleiten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antingen</td>
<td>In der Wiegn'n</td>
<td>Spiegelberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunberg</td>
<td>In der Leithen</td>
<td>Tiegenl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichberg</td>
<td>Kellerberg</td>
<td>Valerl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsenrand</td>
<td>Kolbing</td>
<td>Weinberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerichtsberg</td>
<td>Kreit</td>
<td>Wiegens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grillenbühel</td>
<td>Kufferner Steinried</td>
<td>Zachlings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halterberg</td>
<td>Leithen</td>
<td>Zwichs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlgraben</td>
<td>Schullerberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Großlage</th>
<th>Fluren</th>
<th>Einzellagen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absdorf</td>
<td>Inzersdorf ob der Traisen</td>
<td>Reichenbacherl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adlitzberg</td>
<td>Inzersdorf-Geztersdorf</td>
<td>Ried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambach</td>
<td>Kappeln</td>
<td>Rottersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angern</td>
<td>Katzenberg</td>
<td>Schweinsbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diendorf</td>
<td>Klining</td>
<td>St Andrä/Traisental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorfl</td>
<td>Kleinrust</td>
<td>St Polten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edering</td>
<td>Kuffern</td>
<td>Statzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggendorf</td>
<td>Langmennersdorf</td>
<td>Stollhofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einöd</td>
<td>Mittendorf</td>
<td>Thallern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etzersdorf</td>
<td>Neusiedl</td>
<td>Theyern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franzhausen</td>
<td>Neustift</td>
<td>Traismauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauendorf</td>
<td>Nußdorf ob der Traisen</td>
<td>Unterradlbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuggins</td>
<td>Oberndorf am Gebirge</td>
<td>Unterwölbling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemeinlebern</td>
<td>Oberndorf in der Ebene</td>
<td>Waldau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getzersdorf</td>
<td>Oberwien</td>
<td>Waldlitzeng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grofsbrunn</td>
<td>Oberwölbung</td>
<td>Walpersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grunz</td>
<td>Obritzburg-Rust</td>
<td>Wading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutenbrunn</td>
<td>Oxsern</td>
<td>Weißerbrunn/Perschling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haslach</td>
<td>Pfaffing</td>
<td>Wetzmannshof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzogenburg</td>
<td>Rassing</td>
<td>Wielandsthof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilpserdsdorf</td>
<td>Ratzersdorf</td>
<td>Wöbling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.3.10. **Specified region Carnuntum**

(a) Großlage:

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Großlage</th>
<th>Fluren</th>
<th>Einzellagen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aubühel</td>
<td>Hausweingürtel</td>
<td>Mühlweg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunsberg</td>
<td>Hexenberg</td>
<td>Rosenbacherl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobrunnenacker</td>
<td>Kirchbergen</td>
<td>Spitzenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Füllenbeutel</td>
<td>Lange Leiten</td>
<td>Steinriegl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabler</td>
<td>Lange Weingürtel</td>
<td>Tilhofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden</td>
<td>Mitterberg</td>
<td>Unbergs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidacker</td>
<td>Mühlbachacker</td>
<td>Unterschilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausweinacker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Großlage</th>
<th>Fluren</th>
<th>Einzellagen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arbeschthal</td>
<td>Göttlesbrunn</td>
<td>Mannsbrand/Leithagebirge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au am Leithagebirge</td>
<td>Göttlesbrunn-Arbesthal</td>
<td>Margarethen am Moos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Deutsch-Altenburg</td>
<td>Gramateusiedl</td>
<td>Maria Ellend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg</td>
<td>Hainburger/Donau</td>
<td>Moosbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruck an der Leitha</td>
<td>Haslau/Donau</td>
<td>Pachfurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsch-Haslau</td>
<td>Haslau-Maria Ellend</td>
<td>Petronell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebergsassig</td>
<td>Hinberg</td>
<td>Petronells-Carnuntum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzersdorf/Fischamend</td>
<td>Hof/Lehlweg</td>
<td>Prellenkirchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischamend</td>
<td>Höflein</td>
<td>Regelsbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallbrunn</td>
<td>Holzern</td>
<td>Rohrath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhaus</td>
<td>Hundsheim</td>
<td>Sarasdorf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.3.11. Specified region Wachau

(a) Großlage:

Frauenweingärten

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burgberg</td>
<td>Kellerweingärten</td>
<td>Setzberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauengrund</td>
<td>Kernberg</td>
<td>Silberbühel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldbügeln</td>
<td>Klein Gebirg</td>
<td>Singerriedel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschelle</td>
<td>Mitterweg</td>
<td>Spickenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Höhlgraben</td>
<td>Neubergen</td>
<td>Steiger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Im Weingebirge</td>
<td>Niederpoigen</td>
<td>Stellenleiten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzengraben</td>
<td>Schlucht</td>
<td>Tranthal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aggsbach</td>
<td>Krustetten</td>
<td>St. Lorenz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggsbach-Markt</td>
<td>Loiben</td>
<td>St. Johann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgarten</td>
<td>Mautern</td>
<td>St. Michael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergrn/Dunkelsteinerwald</td>
<td>Mauternbach</td>
<td>Tiefenfucha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dürnstein</td>
<td>Mitterarnsdorf</td>
<td>Unterbergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggendorf</td>
<td>Mühldorf</td>
<td>Unterloiben</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsarn am Jauerling</td>
<td>Oberarnsdorf</td>
<td>Vießling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furth</td>
<td>Oberbergen</td>
<td>Weißenkirchen/Wachau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groisbach</td>
<td>Oberloiben</td>
<td>Weißenkirchen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gut am Steg</td>
<td>Rossatz-Rahlrdorf Willendorf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Höbenbach</td>
<td>Schwallenbach</td>
<td>Willendorf in der Wachau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joching</td>
<td>Spitz</td>
<td>Wösendorf/Wachau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Köfering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.3.12. Specified region Weinviertel

(a) Großlagen:

Bisamberg-Kreuzenstein Matzner Hügel Wolkersdorfer Hochleithen
Falkensteiner Hüglend Retzer Weinberge

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adamsbergen</td>
<td>Fochleiten</td>
<td>Hinter der Kirchen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenberg</td>
<td>Freiberg</td>
<td>Hirschberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenbergen</td>
<td>Freybergen</td>
<td>Hochfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alten Kirchenried</td>
<td>Fuchsenberg</td>
<td>Hochfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altes Gebirge</td>
<td>Fürstenbergen</td>
<td>Hochstraße</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altes Weingebirge</td>
<td>Gaisberg</td>
<td>Holzpunkt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am Berghundsleithen</td>
<td>Galgenberg</td>
<td>Hundsbergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am Lehmim</td>
<td>Gerichtsberg</td>
<td>Im Inneren Rain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am Wagram</td>
<td>Geringen</td>
<td>Im Potschallen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antlaasbergen</td>
<td>Goldberg</td>
<td>In Aichleiten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antoninbergen</td>
<td>Goldbergen</td>
<td>In den Hausweingärten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aschinger</td>
<td>Gollitschen</td>
<td>In Harmert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auberg</td>
<td>Großbergen</td>
<td>In Rothepullen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auflangen</td>
<td>Grundern</td>
<td>In Sechern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergen</td>
<td>Haad</td>
<td>In Trenken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergfeld</td>
<td>Haidberg</td>
<td>Johannesbergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthaler</td>
<td>Haiden</td>
<td>Jungbirgen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogenrain</td>
<td>Haspelberg</td>
<td>Junge Frauenberge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruch</td>
<td>Hausberg</td>
<td>Junghearn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bürsting</td>
<td>Hausweingärten</td>
<td>Kalvarienberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dettenberg</td>
<td>Hausrucker</td>
<td>Kapellenfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die alte Haider</td>
<td>Heiligengeister</td>
<td>Kirchbergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekartsberg</td>
<td>Hermannschachern</td>
<td>Kirchenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feigelbergen</td>
<td>Herrnberg</td>
<td>Kirhuß</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Variety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frauenweingärten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldbügeln</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschelle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Höhlgraben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Im Weingebirge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzengraben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Köfering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sommerein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchweinbergen</td>
<td>Preussenberg</td>
<td>Sonnberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kogelberg</td>
<td>Purgstall</td>
<td>Sonnen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohlberg</td>
<td>Raschern</td>
<td>Sonnleiten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Königsbergen</td>
<td>Reithal</td>
<td>Steinberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreuten</td>
<td>Reisbüel</td>
<td>Steinbergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamstetten</td>
<td>Retzer Winberge</td>
<td>Steinhubel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange Ried</td>
<td>Rieden um den Heldenberg</td>
<td>Stockeln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange Vierteln</td>
<td>Rosel</td>
<td>Stolliten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange Weingärteln</td>
<td>Rosenberg</td>
<td>Strassfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leben</td>
<td>Roseneck</td>
<td>Stufeln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmafeld</td>
<td>Saxen</td>
<td>Tallusfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leitenberge</td>
<td>Sandbergen</td>
<td>Veigelberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leithen</td>
<td>Sandriegl</td>
<td>Vogelsinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichtenberg</td>
<td>Satzen</td>
<td>Vordere Bergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ließen</td>
<td>Sätzweingärten</td>
<td>Wartlhberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindau</td>
<td>Sauenberg</td>
<td>Weinefeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lissen</td>
<td>Sauhaut</td>
<td>Weintalried</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martal</td>
<td>Saurußeln</td>
<td>Weisser Berg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxendorf</td>
<td>Schachern</td>
<td>Zeiseln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkvierteln</td>
<td>Schanz</td>
<td>Zuckermagin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitterberge</td>
<td>Schatz</td>
<td>Zuckermantel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mühleweingärten</td>
<td>Schatzberg</td>
<td>Zuckerschlech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neubergergen</td>
<td>Schilling</td>
<td>Zungel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neusatzien</td>
<td>Schmölzissen</td>
<td>Zustricken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nußberg</td>
<td>Schmidatal</td>
<td>Zwiebeln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberg</td>
<td>Schwarzader</td>
<td>Zwischen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberg</td>
<td>Scherbenberg</td>
<td>Zwiebelnhab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platten</td>
<td>Silberberg</td>
<td>Zwiefänger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pöllitzern</td>
<td>Sommerleiten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alberndorf im Pulkautal</th>
<th>Dobermannsdorf</th>
<th>Gaisruck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alt Höllein</td>
<td>Drasenpfaff</td>
<td>Garmanns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alt Ruppersdorf</td>
<td>Droßing</td>
<td>Gars am Kamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenmarkt im Thale</td>
<td>Dürnkrut</td>
<td>Gartenbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenmarkt</td>
<td>Dürnles</td>
<td>Gaubsch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altlichtenwarth</td>
<td>Ebendorf</td>
<td>Gaudernsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altmanns</td>
<td>Ebenthal</td>
<td>Gewainsl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ameis</td>
<td>Ebersbrunn</td>
<td>Gebmanns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelsdorf</td>
<td>Ebersdorf an der Zaya</td>
<td>Getzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angern an der March</td>
<td>Eggenburg</td>
<td>Gitsendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aschendorf</td>
<td>Eggerndorf am Waide</td>
<td>Ginzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspans an der Zaya</td>
<td>Egendorf</td>
<td>Glaubendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspersdorf</td>
<td>Eibbronn</td>
<td>Gnadenhof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artzelsdorf</td>
<td>Eibenthal</td>
<td>Goggenhof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au</td>
<td>Eichenbrunn</td>
<td>Goldgegen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auernthal</td>
<td>Eichhorn</td>
<td>Göllersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auggenthal</td>
<td>Etzirchalt</td>
<td>Gösting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Pirawart</td>
<td>Engelhartstetten</td>
<td>Götzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baiendorf</td>
<td>Engeldorf</td>
<td>Grabern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergau</td>
<td>Enzersdorf bei Staat</td>
<td>Grafenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhardsthal</td>
<td>Enzersdorf im Thale</td>
<td>Grafschulz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisamberg</td>
<td>Enzersfeld</td>
<td>Großbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenthal</td>
<td>Erdberg</td>
<td>Groß Ebersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bockließ</td>
<td>Erdbronn</td>
<td>Groß-Engsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogenseinried</td>
<td>Ernstronn</td>
<td>Groß-Ingzsorff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosendurnbach</td>
<td>Etzmanndorf</td>
<td>Groß-Schweinbarth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunsdorf</td>
<td>Fahndorf</td>
<td>Großscharas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breitenreich</td>
<td>Falkenstein</td>
<td>Großkadol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breitenwaida</td>
<td>Fallbach</td>
<td>Großkrut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruderndorf</td>
<td>Follim</td>
<td>Großmeiseldorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullendorf</td>
<td>Frättingsdorf</td>
<td>Großsmuggl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgscheinitz</td>
<td>Frauentorf/Schmidt</td>
<td>Großnondorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgschleinitz-Kühning</td>
<td>Friesbronn</td>
<td>Großreipendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deinzeendorf</td>
<td>Füllersdorf</td>
<td>Großruebach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diepolz</td>
<td>Furth</td>
<td>Großstelzenord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietersdorf</td>
<td>Gaindorf</td>
<td>Großwetzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietmannsdorf</td>
<td>Gaisberg</td>
<td>Grub an der March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dippersdorf</td>
<td>Gaiselberg</td>
<td>Grubern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village</td>
<td>Village</td>
<td>Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grund</td>
<td>Kleinstetteldorf</td>
<td>Kleinwinkersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumping</td>
<td>Kleinwitzendorf</td>
<td>Kleinwilfersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guntersdorf</td>
<td>Kreuttal</td>
<td>Kronberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guttenbrunn</td>
<td>Kreuzstetten</td>
<td>Kühnring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadres</td>
<td>Kollnbrunn</td>
<td>Laa an der Thaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenberg</td>
<td>Königbrunn</td>
<td>Ladendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenbrunn</td>
<td>Kottingneusiedl</td>
<td>Langenzersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagendorf</td>
<td>Kotzendorf</td>
<td>Lanzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanfhal</td>
<td>Kreuttal</td>
<td>Leitzersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardegg</td>
<td>Leobendorf</td>
<td>Leobendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmannsdorf</td>
<td>Leodagger</td>
<td>Leodagger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrersdorf</td>
<td>Limberg</td>
<td>Limberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>Loidesthal</td>
<td>Loosdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haselbach</td>
<td>Magersdorf</td>
<td>Maigen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haslach</td>
<td>Mailberg</td>
<td>Mailberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausbrunn</td>
<td>Maißbrünna</td>
<td>Maißbrünna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauskirchen</td>
<td>Maißsau</td>
<td>Maißsau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausleiten</td>
<td>Mallersbach</td>
<td>Mallersbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hautzendorf</td>
<td>Manhartbrunn</td>
<td>Manhartbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heldenberg</td>
<td>Mannersdorf</td>
<td>Mannersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermannsdorf</td>
<td>Marchegg</td>
<td>Maria Roggendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinterbrunn</td>
<td>Marienthal</td>
<td>Marienthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenbrunn</td>
<td>Martinsdorf</td>
<td>Martinsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenbrunn</td>
<td>Matzeldorf</td>
<td>Matzeldorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenbrunn-Oberviechtbach</td>
<td>Matzen</td>
<td>Matzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollabrunn</td>
<td>Matzen-Raggendorf</td>
<td>Matzen-Raggendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holzleiten</td>
<td>Mannersdorf</td>
<td>Mannersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Marchegg</td>
<td>Maria Roggendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Maria Roggendorf</td>
<td>Maria Roggendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Martenthal</td>
<td>Martenthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Martinsdorf</td>
<td>Martinsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Matzeldorf</td>
<td>Matzeldorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Matzen</td>
<td>Matzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenau an der March</td>
<td>Matzen-Raggendorf</td>
<td>Matzen-Raggendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn</td>
<td>Maustrenk</td>
<td>Maustrenk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornsberg</td>
<td>Meisendorf</td>
<td>Meisendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallendorf</td>
<td>Merkersdorf</td>
<td>Merkersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallendorf</td>
<td>Michelstetten</td>
<td>Michelstetten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallendorf</td>
<td>Minichhofen</td>
<td>Minichhofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammersdorf</td>
<td>Missingdorf</td>
<td>Missingdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammersdorf</td>
<td>Mistelbach</td>
<td>Mistelbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammersdorf</td>
<td>Mittergrabern</td>
<td>Mittergrabern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammersdorf</td>
<td>Mitterreitzbach</td>
<td>Mitterreitzbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kattau</td>
<td>Modring</td>
<td>Modring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzdorf</td>
<td>Mollmannsdorf</td>
<td>Mollmannsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzdorf</td>
<td>Mortersdorf</td>
<td>Mortersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettlassbrunn</td>
<td>Mühlbach a. M.</td>
<td>Mühlbach a. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettelsdorf</td>
<td>Münchenthal</td>
<td>Münchenthal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibitz</td>
<td>Naglern</td>
<td>Naglern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchstetten</td>
<td>Nappersdorf-Kammersdorf</td>
<td>Nappersdorf-Kammersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleedorf</td>
<td>Neubau</td>
<td>Neubau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein Hadersdorf</td>
<td>Neudorf bei Staatz</td>
<td>Neudorf bei Staatz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein Hadersdorf</td>
<td>Neuruppersdorf</td>
<td>Neuruppersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein Haudorf</td>
<td>Neusiedl-Za</td>
<td>Neusiedl/Zaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein-Harras</td>
<td>Naxios</td>
<td>Naxios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein-Meisendorf</td>
<td>Niederabsdorf</td>
<td>Niederabsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein-Reinprechtsdorf</td>
<td>Niederfellbrunn</td>
<td>Niederfellbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein-Schweinbarth</td>
<td>Niederhollabrunn</td>
<td>Niederhollabrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein-Kranz</td>
<td>Niederkreuzstetten</td>
<td>Niederkreuzstetten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein-Meisendorf</td>
<td>Niederleitn</td>
<td>Niederleitn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleingriesdorf</td>
<td>Niederloibl</td>
<td>Niederloibl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlhofen</td>
<td>Niederrußbach</td>
<td>Niederrußbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlhofen</td>
<td>Niederschlein</td>
<td>Niederschlein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlhofen</td>
<td>Niedersulz</td>
<td>Niedersulz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlahm</td>
<td>Nurch</td>
<td>Nurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlaa</td>
<td>Oberdürrnach</td>
<td>Oberdürrnach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinmörz</td>
<td>Oberfellbrunn</td>
<td>Oberfellbrunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinsindorf</td>
<td>Obergänserndorf</td>
<td>Obergänserndorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns</td>
<td>Towns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retz-Altstadt</td>
<td>Spannberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retz-Stadt</td>
<td>St. Bernhard-Frauenhofen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retzbach</td>
<td>Velm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyersdorf</td>
<td>Staatz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riedenthal</td>
<td>Staatz-Kautendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringelsdorf</td>
<td>Starnwörth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringelsdorf-Niederabsdorf</td>
<td>Steinbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringendorf</td>
<td>Steinbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodingersdorf</td>
<td>Steinbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roggendorf</td>
<td>Steifing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohrbach</td>
<td>Streitendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohrendorf/Pulkau</td>
<td>Stilfried</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronthal</td>
<td>Stockerau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rösitz</td>
<td>Stockern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rösitzklein</td>
<td>Stoitzendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseldorf</td>
<td>Straining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rückersdorf</td>
<td>Stranzendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rüßbach</td>
<td>Streifing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schalladorf</td>
<td>Streitendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleinbach</td>
<td>Stromdorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schletz</td>
<td>Stützenhofen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schönborn</td>
<td>Sulz im Weinviertel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schöngrabern</td>
<td>Suttonbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schonkirchen</td>
<td>Tallesbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schönkirchen-Reyersdorf</td>
<td>Traunfeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrattendorf</td>
<td>Tresdorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrattenhall</td>
<td>Ulrichskirchen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrick</td>
<td>Ulrichskirchen-Schleinbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seebarn</td>
<td>Ungerndorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seefeld</td>
<td>Unterdrümbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seefeld-Kadolz</td>
<td>Untergrub</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seitzendorf-Wolfgang</td>
<td>Unterhautental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semning</td>
<td>Untermallembarn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siebenhirten</td>
<td>Untermarkendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierrattenhof</td>
<td>Unternalb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierrndorf/March</td>
<td>Unteralmbendorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigmundshemberg</td>
<td>Unterparschenbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonsfeld</td>
<td>Unterrietzbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitzenhofan der Schmida</td>
<td>Unterriehobach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnberg</td>
<td>Unterlikenbrunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonndorf</td>
<td>Unterthurn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specified region Südsteiermark

#### (a) Großlagen:
- **Sausal**
- **Südsteirisches Rebenland**

#### (b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:
- **Altenberg**
- **Brudersegg**
- **Burgstall**
- **Czammillonberg/Kaltenegg**
- **Eckberg**
- **Eichberg**
- **Einöd**
- **Gautsch**
- **Graßnitzberg**
- **Harrachegg**
- **Hochgräfnitzberg**
- **Kärnterberg**
- **Kittenberg**
- **Königsberg**
- **Kranachberg**
- **Lubekogel**
- **Mitteregg**
- **Nußberg**
- **Oberg**
- **Pulknerberger Römerstein**
- **Pfarrweingarten**
- **Plößberg**

#### (c) Municipalities and parts thereof:
- **Aflenz an der Sulm**
- **Brudersegg**
- **Burgstall**
- **Eichberg**
- **Ehrenhausen**
- **Eichberg-Trautenburg**
- **Empersdorf**
- **Ewitsch**
- **Eichberg-Arnfels**
- **Empersdorf**
- **Echtegg**
- **Ewitsch**
- **Eichberg**
- **Flamberg**
1.3.14. Specified region Weststeiermark

(a) Großlagen:

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

Burgegg
Dittenberg
Guntschenberg
Hochgrail
St. Ulrich i. Gr.

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aibl
Bad Gams
Deutschlandsberg
Frauental an der Laßnitz
Graz
Greisdorf
Groß St. Florian
Großradl
Gundersdorf
Hitzendorf
Hollenegg
Krottendorf
Lannach
Liegnig
Limberg
Marhof
Mooskirchen
Pitschau
Preding
Seiersberg
St Bartholomäi
St Martin i.S.
St Stefan ob Stainz
St Johann ob Hohenburg
St Peter i.S.
Stainz
Stallhofen
Straßgang
Sulmeck-Greith
Unterbergla
Unterfresen
Wiesling
Wernersdorf
Wies

1.3.15. Specified region Südoststeiermark

(a) Großlagen:

Oststeirisches Hügelland
Vulkanland
(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Siedlung</th>
<th>Siedlung</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annaberg</td>
<td>Schattauberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchberg</td>
<td>Schemming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgfeld</td>
<td>Schloßkogel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofberg</td>
<td>Seindl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoferberg</td>
<td>Steintal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenberg</td>
<td>Stradenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurtherberg</td>
<td>Sulzberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchleiten</td>
<td>Saziani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weinberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gemeinde</th>
<th>Gemeinde</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aigen</td>
<td>Gniebing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albersdorf-Prebuch</td>
<td>Gortitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altherrenstein</td>
<td>Gospert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenmarkt bei Fürstenfeld</td>
<td>Gossendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altenmarkt bei Riegersburg</td>
<td>Grabersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aschau</td>
<td>Grasdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aschbach bei Fürstenfeld</td>
<td>Greinbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auersbach</td>
<td>Großhartmannsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug-Radisch</td>
<td>Großzwickendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axbach</td>
<td>Großagglommer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Waltersdorf</td>
<td>Großenfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Radkersburg</td>
<td>Grub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Greifenburg</td>
<td>Grua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bairsch Kollsdorf</td>
<td>Gschaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumgarten bei Gnas</td>
<td>Gutenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierbaum am Auersbach</td>
<td>Gutenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierbaum</td>
<td>Habegg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breitenfeld/Rittschein</td>
<td>Hainersdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buch-Geiselsdorf</td>
<td>Haket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgfeld</td>
<td>Halbenrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dambach</td>
<td>Hart bei Graß</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsch Goritz</td>
<td>Hartberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsch Haseldorf</td>
<td>Hartberg-Ungeburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienersdorf</td>
<td>Hartl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietersdorf am Gnasebach</td>
<td>Hartmannsdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietersdorf</td>
<td>Haselbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diirnbach</td>
<td>Hatzendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dörfel</td>
<td>Hernberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebersdorf</td>
<td>Hinteregg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsbach bei Feldbach</td>
<td>Hochtextburs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edla</td>
<td>Hochofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichberg bei Hartmannsdorf</td>
<td>Hochstraden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichfeld</td>
<td>Hof bei Straden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entschendorf am Ottersbach</td>
<td>Hofkirchen bei Hardegg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entschendorf</td>
<td>Höflich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etzendorf-Kollsdorf</td>
<td>Hofstetten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fehring</td>
<td>Hofstetten bei Deutsch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldbach</td>
<td>Hohenbrugg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischbach</td>
<td>Hohenkogel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fladnitz im Raabtal</td>
<td>Hopfau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flattendorf</td>
<td>Ilz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floing</td>
<td>Ilztal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frannach</td>
<td>Jagerberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frössaugraben</td>
<td>Jahrbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frösnauberg</td>
<td>Jamm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruten</td>
<td>Johnsdorf-Brunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruten-Geißelsdorf</td>
<td>Jörgen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fünfing bei Gleisdorf</td>
<td>Kaag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fürstenfeld</td>
<td>Kaibing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabersdorf</td>
<td>Kainbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamling</td>
<td>Lach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gersdorf an der Freistritz</td>
<td>Kapfenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gießelsdorf</td>
<td>Karbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleichenberg-Dorf</td>
<td>Kirchberg an der Raab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleisdorf</td>
<td>Klapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glojach</td>
<td>Kleegraben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnaining</td>
<td>Kleinschlag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnas</td>
<td>Klöch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.3.16. **Specified region Wien**

(a) **Großlagen:**
- Bisamberg-Wien
- Georgenberg
- Kahlenberg
- Nußberg

(b) **Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:**
- Altweingarten
- Auckenthal
- Bellevue
- Breiten
- Burgstall
- Falkenberg
- Gabrissen
- Gallein
- Gebhardtin
- Gernern
- Herrenholz
- Hochfeld
- Jungenberg
- Jungheinrn
- Kuchelviertel
- Langteufel
- Magdalenenhof
- Mauer

(c) **Municipalities and parts thereof:**
- Dornbach
- Grinzing
- Groß Jedlersdorf
- Heiligenstadt
- Innere Stadt
- Josefsdorf
- Kahlenbergerdorf
- Kalskburg
- Liesing
- Mauer
- Neustift
- Nußdorf
- Ober Sievering
- Oberlaa-Stadt
- Ottakring
- Pötzleinsdorf
- Redaun
- Stammersdorf
- Strebersdorf
- Unter Sievering
1.3.17. **Specified region Vorarlberg**

(a) Großlagen:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

—

(c) Municipalities:

Bregenz
Rothis

1.3.18. **Specified region Tirol**

(a) Großlagen:

—

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen:

—

(c) Municipality:

Zirl

2. **Table wines bearing a geographical indication**

Burgenland
Niederösterreich
Steiermark
Tirol
Vorarlberg
Wien

**B. Traditional expressions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ausbruchwein</th>
<th>Kabinettwein</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auslese</td>
<td>Landwein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auslesewein</td>
<td>Prädikatswein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beerenauslese</td>
<td>Qualitätswein besonderer Reife und Leseart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beerenauslesewein</td>
<td>Spätlese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergwein</td>
<td>Spätlesewein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiswein</td>
<td>Strohwein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heuriger</td>
<td>Sturm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kabinett</td>
<td>Trockenbeerenauslese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B. **Protected names for wine-sector products originating in Switzerland**

1. **Geographical indications**

1. **Cantons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Canton</th>
<th>Protected names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zürich</td>
<td>Appenzell Innerrhoden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bern/Berne</td>
<td>Appenzell Ausserrhoden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzern</td>
<td>St. Gallen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uri</td>
<td>Graubünden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwyz</td>
<td>Aargau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nidwalden</td>
<td>Thurgau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glarus</td>
<td>Ticino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fribourg/Freiburg</td>
<td>Vaud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basel-Land</td>
<td>Valais/Wallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basel-Stadt</td>
<td>Neuchâtel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solothurn</td>
<td>Genève</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaffhausen</td>
<td>Jura</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.1. **Zürich**

1.1.1. **Zürichsee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Protected names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erlenbach</td>
<td>Meilen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Marihalde</td>
<td>— Appenhalde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Turmgut</td>
<td>— Chorherren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrliberg</td>
<td>Richterswil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Schipfgut</td>
<td>Stäfa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hombrechtikon</td>
<td>— Lattenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Feldbach</td>
<td>— Sternenhalde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rosenberg</td>
<td>— Uetikon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Trüllisberg</td>
<td>Thalwil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Küsnacht</td>
<td>Uetikon am See</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilchberg</td>
<td>Wädenswil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Männedorf</td>
<td>Zollikon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.1.2. **Limmattal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Protected names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Höngg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberengstringen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oetwil an der Limmatt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiningen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.1.3. **Züricher Unterland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Protected names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachenbülach</td>
<td>Niederhasli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boppelsen</td>
<td>Niederwenigen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchs</td>
<td>Nürensdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rüelach</td>
<td>Oberembrach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dielsdorf</td>
<td>Otelfingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eglisau</td>
<td>Rafz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freienstein</td>
<td>Regensberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Teufen</td>
<td>Regensdorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Schloss Teufen</td>
<td>Steinmaur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glattfelden</td>
<td>Wasterkingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hüntwangen</td>
<td>Wil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kloten</td>
<td>Winkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufingen</td>
<td>Weiach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.14. **Weinland**

Adlikon
Andelfingen
  — Heiligberg
Benken
Berg am Irchel
Buch am Irchel
Dachsen
Dättlikon
Dinhard
Dorf
  — Goldenberg
  — Schloss Goldenberg
  — Schwerzenberg
Elgg
Ellikon
Elsau
Flaach
  — Worrenberg
Flurlingen
Henggart
Hettlingen
Humlikon
  — Klosterberg

1.2. **Bern/Berne**

Biel/Bienne
Erlach/Cerlier
Gampelen/Champion
Ins/Anet
Neuenstadt/La Neuveville
  — Schaffis/Chavannes
Ligerz/Gléresse
  — Schernelz
Oberhofen

1.3. **Luzern**

Aesch
Altwis
Dagmersellen
Ermensee
Gellingen
Heidegg

1.4. **Uri**

Bürglen
Fluelen

1.5. **Schwyz**

Altendorf
Küssnacht am Rigi
Leutscnen
Wangen
Wollerau

1.6. **Nidwalden**

Stans
1.7. Glarus

Niederurnen
Glarus

1.8. Fribourg/Freiburg

Vully
— Nant
— Praz
— Sugiez
— Môtier
— Mur
Cheyres
Font

1.9. Basel-Land

Aesch
— Tschäpperli
Arisdorf
Arlesheim
Balstahl
— Klus
Biel-Benken
Binningen
Bottmingen
Buus
Ettingen
Itingen
Liestal

1.10. Basel-Stadt

Riehen

1.11. Solothurn

Buchegg
Dornach
Erlinsbach
Flüh
Hofstetten
Rodersdorf
Witterswil

1.12. Schaffhausen

Altdorf
Berrigen
Buchberg
Buchegg
Dörflingen
— Heerenberg
Gächlingen
Hallau
Löhningen
Oberhallau
Osterlingen
Rüdlingen
Schaffhausen
— Heerenberg
— Munot
— Rheinalde
Schleitheim
Siblingsen
— Eisenhalde
Stein am Rhein
— Blaurock
— Chäferstei
Thayngen
Trasadingen
Wilchingen
1.13. Appenzell Innerrhoden

Oberegg

1.14. Appenzell Ausserrhoden

Lutzenberg

1.15. St Gallen

- Altstätten
  - Forst
- Amden
- Au
  - Monstein
- Ragaz
  - Freudenberg
- Balgach
- Berneck
  - Pfauenhalde
  - Rosenburg
- Bronchhofen
- Eichberg
- Flums
- Frümsen
- Grabs
  - Werdenberg
- Heerbrugg
- Jona
- Marbach

1.16. Graubünden

- Bonaduz
- Cama
- Chur
- Domat/Ems
- Felsberg
- Fläsch
- Grono
- Igis
- Jenins
- Leggia

1.17. Aargau

- Auenstein
- Baden
- Bergdietikon
  - Herrenberg
- Biberstein
- Birmenstorf
- Bottstein
- Bozen
- Bremgarten
  - Stadtteben
- Döttingen
- Effingen
- Egliswil
- Elfingen
- Endingen
- Ennetbaden
  - Goldwand
- Erlinsbach
1.18. **Thurgau**

1.18.1. **Produktionszone I**

- Diessenhofen
  - St Katharinental
  - Frauenfeld
  - Guggenhürlí
  - Holderberg
  - Herdern
  - Kalchrain
  - Schloss Herdern
  - Hüttwil
  - Guggenhusiä
  - Stadtscrbyter
  - Niederneuenforn
  - Trottenhalde
  - Landvogt
  - Chrachenfels

- St Anna-Oelenberg
- Chindrsuet-Chardisler
- Oberneuenforn
- Farhof
- Burghof
- Schlattingen
- Herrenberg
- Stettfurt
- Schloss Sonnenberg
- Sonnenberg
- Uesslingen
- Steigässli
- Warth
- Karthause Ittingen

1.18.2. **Produktionszone II**

- Amlikon
  - Amriswil
  - Buchackern
  - Götighofen
  - Buchenhalde
  - Hohenfels
  - Griessenberg
  - Hessenreuti
  - Märstetten
  - Ottenberg

- Sulgen
- Schützenhalde
- Weinfelden
- Bachtobel
- Scherbengut
- Schloss Bachtobel
- Schmalzler
- Straussberg
- Sunnehalde
- Thurgut

1.18.3. **Produktionszone III**

- Berlingen
  - Ermatigen
  - Eschenz
  - Freudenfels
  - Fruthwilen

- Mammern
- Mannenbach
- Salenstein
- Arenenberg
- Steckborn
1.19. Ticino

1.19.1. Bellinzona
Arbedo-Castione Medeglia
Bellinzona Moleno
Cadenzaz Monte Carasso
Camorino Pianezzo
Giubiasco Preonzo
Gnosca Robasacco
Gorduno Sanantonino
Gudo Sementina
Lumino

1.19.2. Blenio
Corzoneso
Dongio
Malvaglia
Ponte-Valentino
Semione

1.19.3. Leventina
Anzonico
Bodio
Giornico
Personico
Pollegio

1.19.4. Locarno
Ascona Loco
Auressio Losone
Berzona Magadino
Borgnone Mergoscia
Brione s/Minusio Minusio
Brissago Mosogno
Caviano Muralto
Cavigliano Orselina
Contone Piazzogna
Corippo Ronco s/Ascona
Cugnasco San Nazzaro
Gerra Gambarogno S. Abbondio
Gerra Verzasca Tegna
Gordola Temeno-Contra
Intragna Verscio
Lavertezzo Vira Gambarogno
Locarno Vogorno

1.19.5. Lugano
Agno Breganzona
Agra Brusio Arsizio
Aranno Cademario
Arogno Cadempino
Astano Cadro
Barbengo Cagiallo
Bedano Camignolo
Bedigliora Canobbio
Bioggio Carabbia
Bironico Carabietta
Bissone Carona
Busco Luganese Caslano
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cimo</td>
<td>Neggio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comano</td>
<td>Novaggio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croglio</td>
<td>Origlio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cureggia</td>
<td>Pambio-Noranco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cureglia</td>
<td>Paradiso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curio</td>
<td>Pazallo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davesco Soragno</td>
<td>Ponte Capriasca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentilino</td>
<td>Porza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grancia</td>
<td>Pregassona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravesano</td>
<td>Pura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iseo</td>
<td>Rivera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamone</td>
<td>Rovereto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopagno</td>
<td>Rovio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lugaggia</td>
<td>Sala Capriasca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lugano</td>
<td>Savosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magliaso</td>
<td>Sessa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manno</td>
<td>Sigirino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maroggia</td>
<td>Sonvico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massagno</td>
<td>Sorengo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melano</td>
<td>Tesserete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melide</td>
<td>Torricella-Taverne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezzovico-Vira</td>
<td>Vaglio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migliegola</td>
<td>Vernate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagnola</td>
<td>Vezia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monteggio</td>
<td>Vico Morcote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morcote</td>
<td>Viganello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzzano</td>
<td>Villa Luganese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.19.6. Mendrisio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arzo</td>
<td>Mendrisio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balerna</td>
<td>Meride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besazio</td>
<td>Monte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruzella</td>
<td>Morbio Inferiore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caneggio</td>
<td>Morbio Superiore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capolago</td>
<td>Novazzano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casima</td>
<td>Rancate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castel San Pietro</td>
<td>Riva San Vitale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiaso</td>
<td>Salorino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiaso-Pedrinate</td>
<td>Stabio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coldrerio</td>
<td>Tremona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genestrerio</td>
<td>Vacallo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligornetto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.19.7. Riviera

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biasca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresciano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iragna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodrino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osogna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1.19.8. Valle Maggia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aurigeno</td>
<td>Gordevio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avegno</td>
<td>Lodano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caverno</td>
<td>Maggia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cevio</td>
<td>Moghegno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giumaglio</td>
<td>Someo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.20. Vaud

1.20.1. Région est de Lausanne

Aigle — Savuit
Belmont-sur-Lausanne Montreux
Bex Ollon
Blonay Paudeux
Calamin Puidoux
Chardonne Pully
— Cure d’Attalens Rixey
Chevrieres Rivaz
Corbyer Roche
Corseaux St-Légier-La Chiésaz
Corsier-sur-Vevey St-Saphorin
Cully — Burignon
Dezaley — Faverges
Dezaley-Marsens Treytorrenns
Epesses Vevey
Grandvaux Veveyans
Jongny Villeneuve
La Tour-de-Peilz Villette
Lavey-Morcles — Châtelard
Lutry Yvorne

1.20.2. Région ouest de Lausanne

Aclens Gilly
Allaman Givrin
Arnoux-sur-Nyon Gollion
Azier Gland
Aubonne Grens
Begnins Lavigny
Bogis-Bossey Lonay
Borex Luins
— Bougy-Villars Château de Luins
Bremblens Lully
Buchillon Lussy-sur-Morges
Bursinel Mex
Bursins Mies
Bussigny-près-Lausanne Monnaz
Bussy-Chardonne Mont-sur-Rolle
Chigny Morges
Clarmont Nyon
Coinsins Perroy
Colombier Prangins
Commugny Prévéranges
Coppet Prilly
Crans-près-Céligny Reverolle
Crassier Rolle
Crissier Romanel-sur-Morges
Denens Saint-Livres
Denges Saint-Prex
Duillier Signy-Avenex
Dully St-Saphorin-sur-Morges
Echandens Tannay
Echichens Tartegnin
Ecublens Saint-Sulpice
ESSERTINES-sur-Rolle Tolochenaz
Etoy Trélex
Eysins Vaux-sur-Morges
Fechy Vich
Founex Villars-Sainte-Croix
Genolier Villars-sous-Yens
1.20.3. Côtes-de-l’Orbe

Agiez
Arnex-sur-Orbe
Baulmes
Ravois
Belmont-sur-Yverdon
Chamblon
Champvent
Chavornay
Corcelles-sur-Chavornay
Eclépens
Essert-sous-Champvent
La Sarraz

1.20.4. Nord vaudois

Bonvillars
Concise
Corcelles-près-Concise
Fiez
Fontaines-sur-Grandson
Grandson
Montagny-près-Yverdon
Novalles
Omnens
Valeyres-sous-Montagny

1.20.5. Vully

Bellerive
Chabrey
Champmartin
Constantine
Montagny
Mur
Vallamand
Villars-le-Grand

1.21. Valais/Wallis

Agarn
Ardon
Ausserberg
Ayent
— Signèse
Balschieder
Bovernier
Bratsch
Brig/Brigue
Chablais
Chalais
Chamoson
— Ravanay
— Saint Pierre-de-Clage
— Trémazières
Charrat
Chermignon
— Ollon
Chippis

Vullierens
Yens
Mathod
Montcherand
Orbe
Orny
Pompaples
Rances
Suscévaz
Treycovagnes
Valeyres-sous-Rances
Villars-sous-Champvent
Yvonand
Bonvillars
Concise
Corcelles-près-Concise
Fiez
Fontaines-sur-Grandson
Grandson
Montagny-près-Yverdon
Novalles
Omnens
Valeyres-sous-Montagny
Bellerive
Chabrey
Champmartin
Constantine
Montagny
Mur
Vallamand
Villars-le-Grand
Agarn
Ardon
Ausserberg
Ayent
— Signèse
Balschieder
Bovernier
Bratsch
Brig/Brigue
Chablais
Chalais
Chamoson
— Ravanay
— Saint Pierre-de-Clage
— Trémazières
Charrat
Chermignon
— Ollon
Chippis

Collombey-Muraz
Collonges
Conthey
Dorénaez
Eggerberg
Embd
Ergisch
Evionnaz
Fully
Beudon
Branson
Châtaignier
Gampel
Grimisuat
Champlan
Molignon
Le Mont
Saint Raphaël
Gröne
Hohotenn — La Millière
Lalden — Muraz
Lens — Noës
—— Flanthey — Sion
—— Saint-Clément — Batassé
—— Vaas — Bramois
Leytron — Châteauneuf
—— Grand-Brûlé — Châtroz
—— Montagnon — Clavoz
—— Montibieux — Corbassière
—— Ravanay — La Folie
Leuk/Loèche — Lentine
—— Lichten — Maragnenaz
Martigny — Molignon
—— Coquempey — Le Mont
Martigny-Combe — Mont d’Or
—— Plan Cerisier — Montorge
Miège — Pagane
Montana — Uvrier
—— Corin — Stalden
Monthey — Staldenried
Nax — Steg
Nendaz — Troistorrents
Niedergesteln — Turtmann/Tourtemagne
Port-Valais — Varen/Varone
—— Les Evouettes — Venthône
Randogne — Anchette
—— Loc — Daronaz
Raron/Rarogne — Vernamiège
Riddes — Vétroz
Saillon — Balavaud
Saint-Léonard — Magnat
Saint-Maurice — Veyras
Salgesch/Salquenen — Bernune
Salins — Muzot
Saxon — Ravyre
Savière — Vernayaz
—— Diolly — Vex
Sierre — Vionnaz
—— Champsabé — Visp/Viége
—— Créaplan — Visperterminen
—— Géronde — Vollèges
—— Goubing — Vouvry
—— Granges — Zeneggen

1.22. Neuchâtel

Auvernier — Gorgier
Bevaix — Hauterive
Bôle — Le Landeron
Boudry — Neuchâtel
Colombier — Champréveyres
Corcelles — La Coudre
Cormondrèche — Peseux
Cornaux — Saint-Aubin
Cortaillod — Saint-Blaise
Cressier — Vaumarcus
Fresens

1.23. Geneva

Aire-la-Ville — Avusy
Anières — Bardonnex
Avully — Charrot
II. Swiss traditional expressions

Appellation d’origine
Appellation d’origine contrôlée
Attestierter Winzerwy
Bondola
Clos
Cru
Denominazione di origine
Denominazione di origine controllata
Dôle
Dorin
Fendant
Goron
Grand Cru
Kontrollierte Ursprungsbezeichnung
La Gerle
Landwein
Nostrano
Perdrix Blanche
Perlan
Premier Cru
Salvagnin
Schiller
Terravin
Ursprungsbezeichnung
Vin de pays
Vinatura
VITI
Winzerwy
Appendix 3

relating to articles 6 and 25

I. The protection of the names referred to in Article 6 of the Annex shall not prevent the following names of vine varieties from being used for wines originating in Switzerland, provided they are used in accordance with Swiss legislation and in combination with a geographical name clearly indicating the origin of the wine:

— Ermitage/Hermitage
— Johannisberg

II. Without prejudice to Article 20 of this Annex concerning the protection of traditional terms and pending the adoption by Switzerland, within three years following the entry into force of this Annex, of the necessary regulations defining the names listed below in order for them to be protected as traditional expressions under Title II of this Annex, these names may be used to describe and present wines originating in Switzerland, provided they are marketed outside Community territory:

— Auslese
— Beerenauslese
— Beerli
— Beerliwein
— Eiswein
— Gletscherwein
— Œil de Perdrix
— Sélection de grain noble
— Spätlese
— Strohwein
— Süssdruck
— Trockenbeerenauslese
— Vendange tardive
— Vendemmia tardiva
— Vin de gelée
— Vin des Glaciers
— Vin de paille
— Vin doux naturel
— Weissherbst

However, in accordance with Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 3201/90, the names ‘Auslese’, ‘Beerliwein’ and ‘Spätlese’ may be used for marketing in the Community.

III. In accordance with Article 25(b) and subject to the specific provisions applicable to the arrangements for documents accompanying transport, the Annex shall not apply to wine-sector products which:

(a) are contained in the personal effects of travellers for their own private consumption;
(b) are sent from one private individual to another for personal consumption:
(c) form part of the household effects of individuals moving house or in the event of inheritance;
(d) are imported in quantities up to one hectolitre with a view to scientific and technical experiments;
(e) form part of the duty-free allowances of diplomatic missions, consular posts and assimilated bodies;
(f) form part of the supplies carried on board international means of transport.
ANNEX 8

ON THE MUTUAL RECOGNITION AND PROTECTION OF NAMES OF SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED WINE-BASED DRINKS

Article 1

The Parties hereby agree, in accordance with the principles of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to facilitate and promote trade with each other in spirit drinks and aromatised wine-based drinks.

Article 2

This Annex applies to the following products:

(a) spirit drinks as defined:
   — for the Community in Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89, as last amended by the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden,
   — for Switzerland, in Chapter 39 of the Ordinance on foodstuffs, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 303),
   and falling within code 2208 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System;

(b) aromatised wines, aromatised wine-based drinks and aromatised wine-product cocktails, hereinafter called ‘aromatised drinks’, as defined:
   — for the Community, in Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2061/96,
   — for Switzerland, in Chapter 36 of the Ordinance on foodstuffs, as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 303),
   and covered by codes 2205 and ex 2206 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System.

Article 3

For the purposes of this Annex:

(a) ‘spirit drink originating in’, followed by the name of one of the Parties, means a spirit drink listed in Appendices 1 or 2 and produced in the territory of that Party;

(b) ‘aromatised drinks originating in’, followed by the name of one of the Parties, means a spirit drink listed in Appendices 3 and 4 and made on the territory of that Party;

(c) ‘description’ means the names used on labelling, on documents accompanying spirit drinks or aromatised drinks during transport, on commercial documents, particularly invoices and delivery notes, and in advertising;

(d) ‘labelling’ means all descriptions and other information, symbols, illustrations and brand names identifying spirit drinks and aromatised drinks and appearing on the same container, including the sealing device or the tag attached thereto, and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;

(e) ‘presentation’ means the names used on containers, including closing devices, on labelling and on packaging;

(f) ‘packaging’ means protective wrappings such as paper, straw wrapping of all kinds, cartons and cases, used for the transport of one or more containers.
Article 4

1. The following names shall be protected:
   (a) as regards spirit drinks originating in the Community, the names listed in Appendix 1;
   (b) as regards spirit drinks originating in the Switzerland, the designations listed in Appendix 2;
   (c) as regards aromatised drinks originating in the Community, the designations listed in Appendix 3;
   (d) as regards aromatised drinks originating in the Switzerland, the designations listed in Appendix 4.

2. Under Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 and notwithstanding the second subparagraph of Article 1(4)(f) thereof, the names ‘marc’ and ‘grape marc spirit’ may be replaced by the name ‘grappa’ for spirit drinks produced in the Italian-speaking parts of Switzerland from grapes from those regions and listed in Appendix 2.

Article 5

1. In Switzerland, the protected Community names:
   — may not be used otherwise than under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of the Community, and
   — shall be reserved exclusively for the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in the Community to which they apply.

2. In the Community, the protected Swiss names:
   — may not be used otherwise than under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of Switzerland, and
   — shall be reserved exclusively for the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in Switzerland to which they apply.

3. Without prejudice to Articles 22 and 23 of the Agreement on Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights set out in Annex 1C to the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation (hereinafter called ‘the TRIPs Agreement’), the Parties shall take all the necessary measures, in accordance with this Annex, to ensure reciprocal protection of the names referred to in Article 4 and used to describe spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in the territory of the Parties. Each Party shall provide the interested parties with the legal means of preventing the uses of a designation to designate spirit drinks or aromatised drinks not originating in the place indicated by the designation in question or in the place where the designation in question is traditionally used.

4. The Parties shall not deny the protection provided for by this Article in the circumstances specified in Article 24(4), (5), (6) and (7) of the TRIPs Agreement.

Article 6

The protection afforded by Article 5 shall also apply where the actual origin of the spirit drink or aromatised drink is indicated or where the name is used in translation or is accompanied by terms such as ‘kind’, ‘type’, ‘style’, ‘way’, ‘imitation’, ‘method’ or other analogous expressions, including graphic symbols, which may lead to confusion.

Article 7

In cases of homonymy concerning names of spirit drinks and aromatised drinks, protection shall be accorded to each name. The Parties shall lay down the practical conditions under which the homonymous names in question are to be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to treat the producers concerned fairly and to avoid misleading the consumer.
Article 8

This Annex shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, for trade purposes, their own name or the name of the person whose business they have taken over, provided that such names are not used in a way that misleads consumers.

Article 9

Nothing in this Annex shall oblige a Party to protect any name of the other Party which is not protected or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

Article 10

The Parties shall take all measures necessary to ensure that, in cases where spirit drinks or aromatised drinks originating in the territory of the Parties are exported and marketed outside their territory, the names of one Party protected under this Annex are not used to designate and present spirit drinks or aromatised drinks originating in the other Party.

Article 11

To the extent that the relevant legislation of the Parties allows, the benefit of the protection afforded by this Annex shall cover natural and legal persons and federations, associations and organisations of producers, traders and consumers whose head offices are located in the territory of the other Party.

Article 12

If the description or presentation of a spirit drink or aromatised drink, in particular on the labelling, in official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of this Agreement, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures or shall initiate suitable legal proceedings with a view to combating unfair competition or preventing the wrongful use of the protected name in any other way.

Article 13

This Annex shall not apply to spirit drinks and aromatised drinks which:

(a) pass in transit through the territory of one of the Parties, or

(b) originate in the territory of one of the Parties and are consigned from one Party to the other in small quantities in the following ways:

(aa) as part of the personal effects of travellers for their own private consumption;

(bb) as consignments from one private individual to another for personal consumption;

(cc) as part of the household effects of individuals moving house or in the event of inheritance;

(dd) as imports of up to one hectolitre with a view to scientific and technical experiments;

(ee) as imports forming part of the duty-free allowances of diplomatic missions, consular posts and assimilated bodies;

(ff) as part of the supplies carried on board international means of transport.

Article 14

1. The Parties shall each designate the authorities responsible for the enforcement of this Annex.

2. The Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of the above authorities not later than two months after this Annex comes into force. Those authorities shall cooperate closely and directly with each other.
Article 15

1. If one of the authorities referred to in Article 14 has reason to suspect that:

(a) a spirit drink or aromatised drink as defined in Article 2, being or having been traded between Switzerland and the Community, does not comply with this Annex or Community or Swiss legislation applicable to spirit drinks and aromatised drinks; and that

(b) this non-compliance is of particular interest to a Party and could result in administrative measures or legal proceedings being taken;

that authority shall immediately inform the Commission and the relevant authority or authorities of the other Party.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents, with details of any administrative measures or legal proceedings that may be taken. The information shall include, in particular, the following details concerning the spirit drink or aromatised drink in question:

(a) the producer and the person holding the spirit drink or aromatised drink;

(b) the composition of that drink;

(c) its description and presentation;

(d) details of the non-compliance with the rules on production and marketing.

Article 16

1. The Parties shall enter into consultations if either considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. In cases where any time limit or delay could endanger human health or impair the effectiveness of measures to control fraud, interim safeguard measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after such measures are taken.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraph 1, the Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which has requested the consultations or taken the measures referred to in paragraph 1 may take appropriate safeguard measures so as to permit the proper application of this Annex.

Article 17

1. The Working Group on Spirit Drinks, hereinafter called ‘the Working Group’, set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall meet at the request of either Party and, in accordance with the requirements for implementing the Agreement, alternately in the Community and Switzerland.

2. The Working Group shall consider all issues which may arise in connection with the implementation of this Annex. In particular, it may make recommendations to the Committee to contribute to the attainment of the objectives of this Annex.

Article 18

Where the legislation of either Party is amended to protect names other than those listed in the Appendices hereto, those names shall be included within a reasonable length of time following conclusion of the consultations.
Article 19

1. Spirit drinks and aromatised drinks which, at the time of entry into force of this Annex, have been legally produced, described and presented but which are prohibited by this Annex may be marketed by wholesalers for a period of one year from the entry into force of the Agreement and by retailers until stocks are exhausted. From the entry into force of this Annex, spirit drinks and aromatised drinks included herein may no longer be produced outside the limits of their regions of origin.

2. Unless the Committee decides otherwise, spirit drinks and aromatised drinks produced, described and presented in accordance with this Agreement whose description and presentation cease to comply with this Agreement following an amendment thereto may continue to be marketed until stocks are exhausted.
Appendix 1

Protected names of spirit drinks originating in the Community

1. **Rum**
   - Rhum de la Martinique
   - Rhum de la Guadeloupe
   - Rhum de la Réunion
   - Rhum de la Guyane
   (The term ‘traditionnel’ may be added to these names.)
   - Ron de Málaga
   - Ron de Granada
   - Rum da Madeira

2. (a) **Whisky**
   - Scotch whisky
   - Irish whisky
   - Whisky español
   (The terms ‘malt’ or ‘grain’ may be added to these names.)
   (b) **Whiskey**
   - Irish whiskey
   - Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish whiskey
   (The term ‘pot still’ may be added to these names.)

3. **Grain spirit**
   - Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
   - Korn
   - Kornbrand

4. **Wine spirit**
   - Eau-de-vie de Cognac
   - Eau-de-vie des Charentes
   - Cognac
   (One of the following terms may be added to this name:
   — Fine,
   — Grande Fine Champagne,
   — Grande Champagne,
   — Petite Fine Champagne,
   — Fine Champagne,
— Borderies,
— Fins Bois,
— Bons Bois.)

Fine Bordeaux
Armagnac
Bas-Armagnac
Haut-Armagnac
Ténarèse
Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d’Aquitaine
Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey
Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire
Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence
Faugères or eau-de-vie de Faugères
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc
Aguardente do Minho
Aguardente do Douro
Aguardente da Beira Interior
Aguardente da Bairrada
Aguardente do Oeste
Aguardente do Ribatejo
Aguardente do Alentejo
Aguardente do Algarve

5. Brandy

Brandy de Jerez
Brandy del Penedès
Brandy italiano
Brandy Αττικής /Brandy of Attica
Brandy Πελοποννήσου /Brandy of the Peloponnese
Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας /Brandy of Central Greece
Deutscher Weinbrand
Wachauer Weinbrand, Weinbrand Dürnstein
6. **Grape marc spirit**

- Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne or marc de Champagne
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine
- Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie
- Marc de Bourgogne
- Marc de Savoie
- Marc d'Auvergne
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire
- Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence
- Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc
- Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer
- Marc de Lorraine
- Bagaceira do Minho
- Bagaceira do Douro
- Bagaceira da Beira Interior
- Bagaceira da Bairrada
- Bagaceira do Oeste
- Bagaceira do Ribatejo
- Bagaceiro do Alentejo
- Bagaceira do Algarve
- Orujo gallego
- Grappa
- Grappa di Barolo
- Grappa piemontese or del Piemonte
- Grappa lombarda or di Lombardia
- Grappa trentina or del Trentino
- Grappa friulana or del Friuli
- Grappa veneta or del Veneto
- Südtiroler Grappa or dell'Alto Adige
- Τσικουδιά Κρήτης / Tsikoudia of Crete
- Τσιπουρο Μακεδονίας / Tsipouro of Macedonia
7. **Fruit spirit**

- Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser
- Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist
- Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser
- Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne
- Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser
- Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser
- Fränkisches Kirschwasser
- Fränkischer Obstler
- Mirabelle de Lorraine
- Kirsch d’Alsace
- Quetsch d’Alsace
- Framboise d’Alsace
- Mirabelle d’Alsace
- Kirsch de Fougerolles
- Südtiroler Williams/Williams dell’Alto Adige
- Südtiroler Aprikot or Südtiroler
- Marille/Aprikot dell’Alto Adige or Marille dell’Alto Adige
- Südtiroler Kirsch/Kirsch dell’Alto Adige
- Südtiroler Zwetschgel/Zwetschgel dell’Alto Adige
- Südtiroler Obstler/Obstler dell’Alto Adige
- Südtiroler Gravensteiner/Gravensteiner dell’Alto Adige
- Südtiroler Golden Delicious/Golden Delicious dell’Alto Adige
- Williams friulano or Williams del Friuli
- Sliwovitz del Veneto
- Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia
- Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige
- Distillato di mele trentino or del Trentino
- Williams trentino or del Trentino
- Sliwovitz trentino or del Trentino
- Aprikot trentino or del Trentino
- Medronheira do Algarve
- Medronheira do Buçaco
Kirsch or Kirschwasser Friulano
Kirsch or Kirschwasser Trentino
Kirsch or Kirschwasser Veneto
Aguardente de pêra da Lousa
Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Wachauer Marillenbrand

8. **Cider spirit and perry spirit**
   Calvados du Pays d’Auge
   Calvados
   Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne
   Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne
   Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie
   Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie
   Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine
   Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias
   Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine

9. **Gentian spirit**
   Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian
   Südtiroler Enzian/Genzians dell’Alto Adige
   Genziana trentina or del Trentino

10. **Fruit spirit drinks**
    Pacharán
    Pacharán navarro

11. **Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks**
    Ostfriesischer Korngever
    Genièvre Flandre Artois
    Hasseltse jenever
    Blegemse jenever
12. **Caraway-flavoured spirit drinks**

Dansk Akvavit/Dansk Aquavit

Svensk Aquavit/Svensk Akvavit/Swedish Aquavit

13. **Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks**

Anis español

Évoca anisada

Cazalla

Chinchón

Ojén

Rute

Ouzo/ Ouíço

14. **Liqueurs**

Berliner Kümmel

Hamburger Kümmel

Münchener Kümmel

Chiemseer Klosterlikör

Bayerischer Kräuterlikör

Cassis de Dijon

Cassis de Beaufort

Irish Cream

Palo de Mallorca

 Ginünha portuguesa

Licor de Singevergs

Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör

Ettaler Klosterlikör

Ratafia de Champagne

Ratafia catalana

Anis português

Finnish berry/fruit liqueur

Grossglockner Alpenbitter

Marizzeller Magenlikör
15. **Spirit drinks**

- Pommeau de Bretagne
- Pommeau du Maine
- Pommeau de Normandie
- Svensk punsch/Swedish punsch

16. **Vodka**

- Svensk vodka/Swedish vodka
- Suomalainen vodka/Finsk vodka/Vodka of Finland
Appendix 2

Protected names of spirit drinks originating in Switzerland

**Wine spirit**

Eau-de-vie de vin du Valais
Brandy du Valais

**Grape marc spirit**

Baselbieter Marc
Grappa del Ticino/Grappa Ticinese
Grappa della Val Calanca
Grappa della Val Bregaglia
Grappa della Val Mesolcina
Grappa della Valle di Poschiavo
Marc d’Auvernier
Marc de Dôle du Valais

**Fruit spirit**

Aargauer Bure Kirsch
Abricot du Valais
Abricotine du Valais
Baselbieterkirsch
Baselbieter Zwetschgenwasser
Berbieter Kirsch
Berbieter Mirabellen
Berbieter Zwetschgenwasser
Bérudges de Cornaux
Canada du Valais
Coing d’Ajoie
Coing du Valais
Damassine d’Ajoie
Damassine de la Baroche
Emmentaler Kirsch
Framboise du Valais
Freiämter Zwetschgenwasser
Fricktaler Kirsch
Golden du Valais
Gravenstein du Valais
Kirsch d’Ajoie
Kirsch de la Béroche
Kirsch du Valais
Kirsch suisse
Luzerner Kirsch
Luzerner Zwetschgenwasser
Mirabelle d’Ajoie
Mirabelle du Valais
Poire d’Ajoie
Poire d’Orange de la Baroche
Pomme d’Ajoie
Pomme du Valais
Prune d’Ajoie
Prune du Valais
Prune impériale de la Baroche
Pruneau du Valais
Rigi Kirsch
Seeländer Pflümliwasser
Urschwyzerkirsch
Williams du Valais
Zuger Kirsch

**Cider spirit and perry spirit**

Bernbieter Birnenbrand
Freiämter Theilerbirnenbrand
Luzerner Birnenträsch
Luzerner Theilerbirnenbrand

**Gentian spirit**

Gentiane du Jura

**Juniper-flavoured spirit drink**

Genièvre du Jura
Liqueurs
Bernbieter Cherry Brandy Liqueur
Bernbieter Griottes Liqueur
Bernbieter Kirschen Liqueur
Liqueur de poires Williams du Valais
Liqueur d’abricot du Valais
Liqueur de framboise du Valais

Herb-flavoured spirits (spirit drinks)
Bernbieter Kräuterbitter
Eau-de-vie d’herbes du Jura
Eau-de-vie d’herbes du Valais
Genépi du Valais
Gotthard Kräuterbrand
Luzerner Chrüter (Kräuterbrand)
Walliser Chrüter (Kräuterbrand)

Other
Lie du Mandement
Lie de Dôle du Valais
Lie du Valais
Appendix 3

Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in the Community

Clarea
Sangría
Nürnberger Glühwein
Thüringer Glühwein
Vermouth de Chambéry
Vermouth di Torino

Appendix 4

Protected names of aromatised drinks originating in Switzerland

None
ANNEX 9

ON ORGANICALLY PRODUCED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS

Article 1

Objective

Without prejudice to their obligations with regard to products not originating in the Parties or other legislative provisions in force, the Parties undertake, in accordance with the principles of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to foster trade in organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs from the Community and Switzerland complying with the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1.

Article 2

Scope

1. This Annex shall apply to organically produced plant products and foodstuffs complying with the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1.

2. The Parties undertake to extend the scope of this Annex to livestock, animal products and foodstuffs containing ingredients of animal origin once they have adopted the relevant laws and regulations. The Committee may decide to extend the scope of the Annex after those laws and regulations have been recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 3 and by amendment of Appendix 1 in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 8.

Article 3

Principle of equivalence

1. The Parties hereby recognise the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1 to this Annex as equivalent. The Parties may agree to exclude certain aspects or products from the equivalence arrangements. They shall specify this in Appendix 1.

2. The Parties shall do their utmost to ensure that the laws and regulations specifically covering products as referred to in Article 2 develop along equivalent lines.

Article 4

Free movement of organic products

In accordance with their internal procedures in this area, the Parties shall take the necessary measures so that products as referred to in Article 2 and complying with each other’s laws and regulations as listed in Appendix 1 can be imported and placed on the market.

Article 5

Labelling

1. With a view to developing arrangements to prevent the relabelling of organic products covered by this Annex, the Parties shall do their utmost to ensure that their laws and regulations provide for:

   — the protection of the same terms designating organic products in their various official languages,

   — the use of the same compulsory terms in declarations on the labelling of products meeting equivalent conditions.

2. The Parties may specify that products imported from each other meet the requirements on labelling laid down in their laws and regulations as listed in Appendix 1.
Article 6

Third countries

1. The Parties shall do their utmost to ensure that the import arrangements applicable to organically produced products from third countries are equivalent.

2. With a view to ensuring equivalence in practice as regards recognition in the case of third countries, the Parties shall consult each other before they recognise and include any third country in the list drawn up to that end in their laws and regulations.

Article 7

Exchange of information

Under Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties and Member States shall send each other the following information in particular:

— lists of their competent authorities and inspection bodies and the code numbers thereof, and reports on surveillance by the authorities responsible therefore,

— lists of administrative decisions authorising imports of organically produced products from third countries,

— details of observed irregularities and infringements of the laws and regulations listed in Appendix 1 in accordance with the procedure provided for in Article 10a(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91.

Article 8

Working Group on Organic Products

1. The Working Group on Organic Products, hereinafter called the ‘Working Group’, set up pursuant to Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider all matters which may arise in connection with this Annex and its implementation.

2. The Working Group shall periodically consider the state of the respective laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It shall be responsible in particular for:

— verifying that the Parties’ laws and regulations are equivalent with a view to their inclusion in Appendix 1,

— recommending to the Committee, where necessary, that the requisite implementing rules be included in Appendix 2 with a view to ensuring consistent implementation of the laws and regulations covered by this Annex in the territory of the Parties,

— recommending to the Committee that the scope of this Annex be extended to products other than those covered by Article 2(1).

Article 9

Safeguard measures

1. Where any delay may result in prejudice that is difficult to make good, provisional safeguard measures may be taken without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after any such measures are taken.

2. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraph 1, the Parties fail to reach agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures referred to in paragraph 1 may take suitable interim protective measures to ensure that this Annex is applied properly.
Appendix 1

Regulations applicable in the Community


Regulations applicable in Switzerland

— Ordinance of 22 September 1997 on organic farming and the labelling of organically produced plant products and foodstuffs (Ordinance on organic farming), as last amended on 7 December 1998 (RO 1999 399)


Exclusion from the equivalence arrangements

Swiss products based on ingredients produced under the arrangements for conversion to organic farming.
Appendix 2

Rules of application

No entries
ANNEX 10

ON RECOGNITION OF CONFORMITY CHECKS FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES SUBJECT TO MARKETING STANDARDS

Article 1

Scope

This Annex shall apply to fresh fruit and vegetables to be consumed fresh in respect of which the Community has laid down marketing standards under Regulation (EC) No 2200/96, with the exception of citrus fruits.

Article 2

Objective

1. Products as referred to in Article 1 originating in Switzerland, or originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland, and accompanied by inspection certificates as referred to in Article 3, shall not be subject in the Community to conformity checks in the Community before they are admitted into the customs territory of the Community.

2. The Office Fédéral de l’Agriculture is hereby designated as the agency responsible for checking compliance with Community or equivalent standards of products originating in Switzerland and of products originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland. To that end the said Office may delegate its powers to carry out such checks to the bodies listed in the appendix, on the following conditions:

   — the Office Fédéral de l’Agriculture shall notify the European Commission of the bodies empowered to carry out the checks,
   — those bodies shall issue the certificates provided for in Article 3,
   — the empowered bodies must have inspectors who have received training approved by the Office Fédéral de l’Agriculture, the plant and equipment needed for carrying out the checks and analyses that inspection will require, and suitable communications facilities.

3. Should Switzerland apply checks of compliance with marketing standards in respect of products as referred to in Article 1 before their introduction into Swiss customs territory, it shall adopt provisions equivalent to those laid down in this Annex to dispense products originating in the Community from such checks.

Article 3

Inspection certificates

1. For the purposes of this Annex, ‘inspection certificate’ means:

   — the form provided for in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2251/92, or
   — the UN/ECE form annexed to the Geneva Protocol on standardisation of fresh fruit and vegetables, nuts and dried fruit, or
   — the OECD form annexed to the OECD Council decision on arrangements for applying international standards on fruit and vegetables.

2. Consignments of products originating in Switzerland and of products originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland shall be accompanied by inspection certificates until they are released for free circulation in the territory of the Community.

3. The inspection certificates must bear the stamp of one of the bodies listed in the Appendix to this Annex.
4. Where delegation of powers as provided for in Article 2(2) is withdrawn from one of the inspection bodies so empowered, the inspection certificates issued by that body shall no longer be recognised for the purposes of this Annex.

Article 4
Exchange of information

1. Pursuant to Article 8 of the Agreement, the Parties shall send each other, inter alia, their lists of competent agencies and empowered inspection bodies. The European Commission shall notify the Office Fédéral de l’Agriculture of any irregularities or infringements detected in connection with compliance with the quality standards in force of consignments of fruit and vegetables originating in Switzerland or originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland under cover of inspection certificates.

2. With a view to ascertaining compliance with the conditions laid down in the third indent of Article 2(2), the Office Fédéral de l’Agriculture shall agree, at the European Commission’s request, to joint inspections being carried out at the premises of empowered bodies.

3. Such joint inspections shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure to be proposed by the Working Party on Fruit and Vegetables and adopted by the Committee.

Article 5
Safeguard clause

1. Where either Party considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Annex, the two Parties shall hold consultations.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other with all information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. Where consignments of fruit and vegetables originating in Switzerland or originating in the Community and re-exported to the Community from Switzerland under cover of inspection certificates are found not to comply with the standards in force and where any time limit or delay might impair the effectiveness of fraud prevention measures or distort competition, temporary safeguard measures may be taken without prior consultations, provided that consultations are held immediately after the said measures have been taken.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 or 3, the Parties fail to reach agreement within three months of starting the consultations, the Party which requested the consultations or took the measures provided for in paragraph 3 may take suitable protective measures, which may include the partial or total suspension of this Annex.

Article 6
Working Party on Fruit and Vegetables

1. The Working Party on Fruit and Vegetables set up under Article 6(7) of the Agreement shall consider any matter arising in connection with this Annex and its implementation. It shall periodically review the Parties' internal laws and regulations in the fields covered by this Annex.

2. It shall in particular put forward proposals to the Committee with a view to the adaptation and updating of the Appendix hereto.
Appendix

Swiss inspection bodies authorised to issue inspection certificates as provided for in Article 3 of Annex 10

1. Fruit-Union Suisse
   Baarer Str. 88
   CH-6302 ZUG

2. Union Suisse du Légume
   Bahnhofstraße 87
   CH-3232 INS
ANNEX 11

ON ANIMAL-HEALTH AND ZOO TECHNICAL MEASURES APPLICABLE TO TRADE IN LIVE ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Article 1

1. Title I of this Annex shall cover:

— measures for the control and notification of certain animal diseases,

— trade in and imports from third countries of live animals, their semen, ova and embryos.

2. Title II of this Annex shall cover trade in animal products.

TITLE I

TRADE IN LIVE ANIMALS, THEIR SEMEN, OVA AND EMBRYOS

Article 2

1. The Parties hereby note that they have similar legislation leading to identical results with regard to measures for the control and notification of animal diseases.

2. The legislation referred to in paragraph 1 is specified in Appendix 1. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

Article 3

The Parties hereby agree that trade in live animals, their semen, ova and embryos shall be carried out in accordance with the legislation specified in Appendix 2. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

Article 4

1. The Parties hereby note that they have similar legislation leading to identical results with regard to imports from third countries of live animals, their semen, ova and embryos.

2. The legislation referred to in paragraph 1 is specified in Appendix 3. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

Article 5

The Parties hereby agree on the provisions of Appendix 4 regarding zootechnical aspects.

Article 6

The Parties hereby agree that checks on trade in and imports from third countries of live animals, their semen, ova and embryos shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix 5.

TITLE II

TRADE IN ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Article 7

Objective

The objective of this Title shall be to facilitate trade in animal products between the Parties by establishing a mechanism for the recognition of equivalence of animal-health measures applied to such products by the Parties with due regard for the protection of public and animal health, and to improve communication and cooperation on animal-health measures.

Article 8

Multilateral obligations

Nothing in this Title shall limit the rights and obligations of the Parties under the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation and its Annexes thereto, and in particular the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (SPS).

Article 9

Scope

1. The scope of this Title shall be limited initially to the animal-health measures applied by either Party to the animal products listed in Appendix 6.
2. Save as otherwise provided in the Appendices to this Title and without prejudice to Article 20 of this Annex, this Title shall not apply to animal-health measures relating to food additives (all food additives and colouring agents, processing aids and essences), irradiation, contaminants (physical contaminants and residues of veterinary medicinal products), chemicals arising from migration of substances from packaging materials, unauthorised chemical substances (food additives, processing aids, prohibited veterinary medicinal products, etc.), or the labelling of foodstuffs, medicated feeds and premixes.

Article 10

Definitions

For the purposes of this Title, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) ‘animal products’ means the animal products covered by Appendix 6;

(b) ‘animal-health’ measures means sanitary measures as defined in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement for animal products;

(c) ‘appropriate level of animal-health protection’ means the level of protection as defined in paragraph 5 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement for animal products;

(d) ‘competent authorities’:
   (i) Switzerland — the authorities referred to in part (a) of Appendix 7;
   (ii) Community — the authorities referred to in part (b) of Appendix 7.

Article 11

Adaptation to regional conditions

1. For the purposes of trade between the Parties, the measures referred to in Article 2 shall apply without prejudice to paragraph 2 below.

2. Where either Party considers that it has special animal-health status with respect to a specific disease, it may request recognition of that status. The Party concerned may also request additional guarantees in accordance with that status in respect of imports of animal products. The guarantees for specific diseases shall be as specified in Appendix 8.

Article 12

Equivalence

1. The recognition of equivalence requires an assessment and acceptance of:
   — the legislation, standards and procedures, as well as the programmes in place to allow control and to ensure domestic and importing countries’ requirements are met,
   — the documented structure of the competent authority or authorities, their powers, their chain of command, their modus operandi and the resources available to them,
   — the performance of the competent authority in relation to the control programme and level of assurances afforded.

In this assessment, the Parties shall take account of experience already acquired.

2. Equivalence shall apply to animal-health measures in force for animal product sectors or parts of sectors, to legislation, inspection and control systems or parts of systems and specific legislative provisions and inspection and/or hygiene requirements.

Article 13

Determination of equivalence

1. To determine whether an animal-health measure applied by an exporting Party meets the importing Party’s appropriate level of animal-health protection, the Parties shall follow a procedure that includes the following steps:
   (i) the animal-health measure for which recognition of equivalence is sought shall be identified;
   (ii) the importing Party shall explain the objective of its animal-health measure, providing an assessment, depending on the circumstances, of the risk or risks that the measure is intended to address; it shall define its appropriate level of animal-health protection;
   (iii) the exporting Party shall demonstrate that its animal-health measure meets the importing Party’s appropriate level of animal-health protection;
   (iv) the importing Party shall determine whether the exporting Party’s animal-health measure meets its appropriate level of protection;
   (v) the importing Party shall accept the animal-health measure of the exporting Party as equivalent if the exporting Party provides objective evidence to demonstrate that its measure meets the importing Party’s appropriate level of protection.
2. Where equivalence has not been recognised, trade may take place under the conditions set by the importing Party to meet its appropriate level of protection as set out in Appendix 6. The exporting Party may agree to meet the importing Party’s conditions without prejudice to the result of the procedure set out in paragraph 1.

Article 14

Recognition of sanitary measures

1. The sectors or parts of sectors for which the respective animal-health measures are recognised as equivalent for trade purposes on the date of entry into force of this Annex shall be as listed in Appendix 6. For those sectors or parts of sectors, trade in animal products shall take place in accordance with the legislation referred to in Appendix 6. That legislation shall apply subject to the special rules and procedures laid down in that Appendix.

2. The sectors or parts of sectors to which the Parties apply different animal-health measures shall be as listed in Appendix 6.

Article 15

Border checks and payment of fees

Checks on trade in animal products between the Community and Switzerland shall be carried out in accordance with:

(a) part A of Appendix 10 as regards measures recognised as equivalent;
(b) part B of Appendix 10 as regards measures not recognised as equivalent;
(c) part C of Appendix 10 as regards specific measures;  
(d) part D of Appendix 10 as regards payment of fees.

Article 16

Verification

1. To increase confidence in the effective implementation of the provisions of this Title, each Party shall have the right to carry out audit and verification procedures in respect of the exporting Party, which may include:

(a) an assessment of all or part of the competent authorities’ control programme, including, where appropriate, a review of the inspection and audit programmes;
(b) on-the-spot checks.

These procedures shall be carried out in accordance with Appendix 9.

2. As regards the Community:

— the Community shall carry out the audit and verification procedures provided for in paragraph 1,
— the Member States shall carry out the border checks provided for in Article 15.

3. As regards Switzerland, the Swiss authorities shall carry out the audit and verification procedures provided for in paragraph 1 and the border checks provided for in Article 15.

4. Either Party may, with the consent of the other:

(a) share the results and conclusions of its audit and verification procedures and border checks with countries that are not signatories to this Annex;
(b) use the results and conclusions of its audit and verification procedures and border checks covering countries that are not signatories to this Annex.

Article 17

Notification

1. This Article shall apply in circumstances where the relevant provisions of Articles 2 and 20 do not apply.

2. The Parties shall notify each other of:

— significant changes in animal-health status within 24 hours,
— epidemiological findings concerning diseases not covered by paragraph 1 and new diseases as soon as possible,
— any additional measures laying outside the basic requirements of their respective animal-health measures taken to control or eradicate animal disease or protect public health, and any changes in prevention rules, including rules on vaccination.

3. Notifications as provided for in paragraph 2 shall be made in writing to the contact points set out in Appendix 11.

4. In cases of serious and immediate concern for public or animal health, oral notification shall be made to the contact points set out in Appendix 11, to be confirmed in writing within 24 hours.
5. Where either Party has serious concerns regarding a risk to animal or public health, consultations shall, on request, be held as soon as possible, and in any case within 14 days. Each Party shall endeavour in such situations to provide all information necessary to avoid disruption of trade and to reach a mutually acceptable solution.

Article 18

Exchange of information and submission of scientific research and data

1. The Parties shall exchange information relevant to the implementation of this Title on a uniform and systematic basis, with a view to providing assurances, engendering mutual confidence and demonstrating the effectiveness of the programmes checked. Where appropriate, exchanges of officials may also contribute towards achieving those objectives.

2. Exchange of information on changes in their respective animal-health measures and other relevant information shall include:

— possible consideration of proposals for changes in regulatory standards or requirements which may affect this Title prior to ratification. If necessary, at the request of either Party, matters may be referred to the Joint Veterinary Committee,

— briefing on current developments affecting trade in animal products,

— information on the results of verification procedures as provided for in Article 16.

3. The Parties shall ensure that scientific papers or data substantiating their views or claims are submitted to the relevant scientific authorities. Those authorities shall assess that material in good time and forward their findings to both Parties.

4. The contact points for this exchange of information shall be as set out in Appendix 11.

TITLE III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 19

Joint Veterinary Committee

1. A Joint Veterinary Committee made up of representatives of the Parties shall be set up. It shall consider any matter arising in connection with this Annex and its implementation. It shall also be responsible for the tasks provided for in this Annex.

2. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be empowered to adopt decisions in the cases provided for in this Annex. Decisions adopted by the Joint Veterinary Committee shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with their own rules.

3. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall periodically consider the state of the domestic laws and regulations of the Parties in the fields covered by this Annex. It may decide to amend the appendices hereto, in particular with a view to their adaptation and updating.

4. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall act by mutual agreement.

5. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall establish its own Rules of Procedure. The Joint Veterinary Committee may, where necessary, be convened at the request of either Party.

6. The Joint Veterinary Committee may set up technical working groups consisting of expert-level representatives of the Parties, which shall identify and address technical and scientific issues arising from this Annex. Where additional expertise is needed, the Joint Veterinary Committee may also establish ad hoc technical or scientific working groups, whose membership need not be restricted to representatives of the Parties.

Article 20

Safeguard clause

1. Where the Community or Switzerland intends to implement safeguard measures in respect of the other Party, it shall inform the latter in advance. Without prejudice to the right of either Party to bring the planned measures into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the competent Commission departments and the Swiss authorities with a view to finding appropriate solutions. If necessary, the matter may be referred to the Joint Committee at the request of either Party.

2. Where a Member State of the Community intends to implement interim protective measures in respect of Switzerland, it shall inform the latter in advance.

3. Where the Community decides to adopt safeguard measures with respect to a part of the territory of the Community or a third country, the competent Commission department shall inform the competent Swiss authorities as soon as possible. After examining the situation, Switzerland shall adopt the measures entailed by that decision unless it considers that such measures are not justified. In the latter case, paragraph 1 shall apply.
4. Where Switzerland decides to adopt safeguard measures with respect to a third country, it shall inform the competent Commission departments as soon as possible. Without prejudice to Switzerland's right to bring the planned measures into force immediately, consultations shall be held as soon as possible between the competent Commission departments and the Swiss authorities with a view to finding appropriate solutions. If necessary, the matter may be referred to the Joint Committee at the request of either Party.
Appendix 1

Control measures/notification of diseases

I. Foot-and-mouth disease

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996, (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 99 to 103 (specific measures to combat foot-and-mouth disease) thereof

3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory, registration, control and provision of vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. In principle, the Commission and the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall notify each other of any intention to carry out emergency vaccinations. In extreme emergencies, notification may cover the decision as taken and the rules and procedures governing its implementation. At all events, consultations must be held as soon as possible within the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

3. The joint reference laboratory for identifying foot-and-mouth virus shall be the Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Decision 89/531/EEC (OJ L 279, 28.9.1989, p. 32).

II. Classical swine fever

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 40 to 47 (disposal and use of waste), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 116 to 121 (detection of swine fever at slaughter, specific measures to combat swine fever) thereof.

3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d’Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory).


B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Commission and the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall notify each other of any intention to carry out emergency vaccinations. Consultations shall be held as soon as possible within the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. If necessary, pursuant to Article 117(5) of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall lay down technical implementing rules on the marking and treatment of meat coming from protection and surveillance zones.

3. Pursuant to Article 121 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland undertakes to implement a plan to eradicate classical swine fever in wild pigs in accordance with Article 6a of Directive 80/217/EEC. Consultations shall be held as soon as possible within the Joint Veterinary Committee.

4. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

5. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 14a of Directive 80/217/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

6. If necessary, pursuant to Article 89(2) of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall lay down technical implementing rules on serological checks in protection and surveillance zones in accordance with Annex IV to Directive 80/217/EEC.

7. The joint reference laboratory for classical swine fever shall be the Institut für Virologie der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover, Bischofsholer Damm 15, Hanover, Germany. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex VI to Directive 80/217/EEC.

III. African horse sickness

A. LEGISLATION


1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof.
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 122 to 125 (specific measures concerning avian influenza) thereof.

3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d’Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. Where an epizootic disease of particular severity develops in Switzerland, the Joint Veterinary Committee shall meet to consider the situation. The competent Swiss authorities undertake to take the measures found necessary in the light of that examination.

2. The joint reference laboratory for African horse sickness shall be the Laboratorio de Sanidad y Producción Animal, Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación, 28119 Algete, Madrid, Spain. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex III to Directive 92/35/EEC.

3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 92/35/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

4. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

IV. Avian influenza

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 122 to 125 (specific measures concerning avian influenza) thereof

3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d’Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The joint reference laboratory for avian influenza shall be the Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NB, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex V to Directive 92/40/EEC.
2. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 18 of Directive 92/40/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

V. Newcastle disease

A. LEGISLATION

**Community**


1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 40 to 47 (disposal and use of waste), 49 (handling microorganisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 122 to 125 (specific measures concerning Newcastle disease) thereof

3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d'Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory)

4. Instruction (technical directive) of the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral of 20 June 1989 on combating paramyxovirosis in pigeons [Bulletin of the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral No 90(13) p. 113 (vaccination, etc.)]

5. Ordonnance of 3 February 1993 on the elimination of animal waste (OELDA), as last amended on 17 April 1996 (RS 916.441.22)

**Switzerland**

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 40 to 47 (disposal and use of waste), 49 (handling microorganisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 122 to 125 (specific measures concerning Newcastle disease) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The joint reference laboratory for Newcastle disease shall be the Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NB, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex V to Directive 92/66/EEC.

2. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

3. The information provided for in Articles 17 and 19 of Directive 92/66/EEC shall be the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee.

4. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 22 of Directive 92/66/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
VI. Fish diseases

A. LEGISLATION

**Community**


**Switzerland**

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 10 (measures against epizootic diseases) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 3 and 4 (epizootic diseases referred to), 61 (obligations of leasers of fishing rights and of bodies responsible for monitoring fishing), 62 to 76 (general measures for combating disease) 275 to 290 (specific measures relating to fish diseases, diagnostic laboratory) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. At present salmon farming is not authorised and the species is not present in Switzerland. Current Swiss rules provide that infectious anaemia in salmon is considered simply as a disease to be monitored. Under this Annex, the Swiss authorities undertake to amend their legislation to make infectious anaemia in salmon a disease to be controlled. The situation shall be reviewed within the Joint Veterinary Committee one year after the entry into force of this Annex.

2. Flat oyster farming is not currently practised in Switzerland. Should cases of bonamiosis or martelliosis appear, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral undertakes to take the necessary emergency measures in accordance with Community rules on the basis of Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

3. In cases as referred to in Article 7 of Directive 93/53/EEC, the information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

4. The joint reference laboratory for fish diseases shall be the Statens Veterinaere Serumlaboratorium, Landbrugsministeriet, Hangovej 2, 8200 Århus, Denmark. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex C to Directive 93/53/EEC.

5. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

6. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 93/53/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

VII. Other diseases

A. LEGISLATION

**Community**


**Switzerland**

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 1, 1a and 9a (measures against highly contagious epizootic diseases, control objectives) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof
2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 (highly contagious epizootic diseases), 49 (handling micro-organisms that are pathogenic for animals), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 77 to 98 (common provisions concerning highly contagious epizootic diseases) and 103 to 105 (specific measures concerning the control of swine vesicular disease) thereof.

3. Ordonnance of 1 July 1992 on the Institut de Virologie et d’Immunoprophylaxie (RS 172.216.35), and in particular Article 2 thereof (reference laboratory).

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. In cases as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 92/119/EEC, the information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. The joint reference laboratory for swine vesicular disease shall be the AFR Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, Ash Road, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0NF, United Kingdom. Switzerland shall pay the costs it incurs for operations carried out by the laboratory in that capacity. The functions and tasks of the laboratory shall be as laid down in Annex III to Directive 92/119/EEC.

3. Pursuant to Article 97 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, Switzerland has established an emergency warning plan. Technical implementation rule No 95/65 issued by the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral lays down the procedures for that plan.

4. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 22 of Directive 92/119/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

VIII. Notification of diseases

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Law of 1 July 1966 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Articles 11 (announcement and declaration of diseases) and 57 (technical implementing provisions, international cooperation) thereof.

2. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 2 to 5 (diseases referred to), 59 to 65 and 291 (obligation to report, notification) and 292 to 299 (monitoring, implementation, administrative assistance) thereof.

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The Commission, in cooperation with the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral, shall integrate Switzerland into the animal disease notification system provided for in Directive 82/894/EEC.
Appendix 2

Animal health: trade and placing on the market

I. Bovine animals and swine

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 27 to 31 (markets, exhibitions), 34 to 37 (trade), 73 and 74 (cleaning and disinfection), 116 to 121 (African swine fever), 135 to 141 (Aujeszky's disease), 150 to 157 (bovine brucellosis), 158 to 165 (tuberculosis), 166 to 169 (encephalopathies), 170 to 174 (IBR/IPV), 175 to 195 (spongiform encephalopathies), 207 to 211 (porcine brucellosis), 297 (approval of markets, assembly centres and disinfection points) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. Pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 297 of the Ordonnance on epizootic diseases, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall approve assembly centres as defined in Article 2 of Directive 64/432/EEC.

2. The information provided for in Article 3(8) of Directive 64/432/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

3. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 3(13) of Directive 64/432/EEC as regards bovine brucellosis. In order to maintain its status as having an officially brucellosis-free bovine herd, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:

   (a) any animal of the bovine species suspected of being infected with brucellosis shall be reported to the competent authorities and the animal concerned shall undergo the official tests for brucellosis, comprising at least two serological tests with complement fixation and a microbiological examination of suitable samples taken in cases of abortion;

   (b) until such time as suspicion of the disease is lifted, i.e. when the tests provided for in (a) have produced negative results, the officially brucellosis-free status of the herd to which the animal (or animals) of the bovine species suspected of infection belongs shall be suspended.

Detailed information concerning herds testing results and an epidemiological report shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee. If any of the conditions laid down in the first subparagraph of Article 3(13) of Directive 64/432/EEC is not fulfilled by Switzerland, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

4. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 3(14) of Directive 64/432/EEC as regards bovine tuberculosis. In order to maintain its status as having an officially tuberculosis-free bovine herd, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:

   (a) an identification system shall be introduced allowing each bovine animal to be traced back to its herd of origin;

   (b) all slaughtered animals shall undergo a post mortem inspection carried out by an official veterinarian;
(c) any suspected cases of tuberculosis in live, dead or slaughtered animals shall be reported to the competent authorities;

(d) in each case the competent authorities shall carry out the investigations necessary to establish whether the suspected disease is present, including upstream research on the herds of origin and transit herds. Where lesions suspected to have been caused by tuberculosis are discovered during an autopsy or on slaughter, the competent authorities shall have a laboratory examination conducted on the lesions;

(e) the officially tuberculosis-free status of the herds of origin and transit herds to which the bovine animal suspected of infection belong shall be suspended until clinical, laboratory or tuberculin tests have confirmed that no bovine tuberculosis is present;

(f) where tuberculin, clinical or laboratory tests confirm that tuberculosis is present, the officially tuberculosis-free status of the herds of origin and transit herds shall be withdrawn;

(g) officially tuberculosis-free status shall not be established until all the animals suspected of being infected have been removed from the herd, the premises and equipment have been disinfected and all the remaining animals aged over six weeks have reacted negatively to at least two official intradermal injections of tuberculin pursuant to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC, the first being carried out at least six months after the infected animal has left the herd and the second at least six months after the first.

Detailed information on the infected herds and an epidemiological report shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee. If any of the conditions laid down in the first subparagraph of Article 3(14) of Directive 64/432/EEC are not fulfilled, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

5. For the purposes of this Annex Switzerland is recognised as fulfilling the conditions laid down in Chapter I(B) of Annex G to Directive 64/432/EEC as regards enzootic bovine leucosis. In order to maintain its status as having an officially enzootic bovine leucosis-free herd, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:

(a) the Swiss herd shall be monitored by sampling checks. The size of the sample shall be such that it can be declared with 99 % reliability that less than 0,2 % of herds are infected with enzootic bovine leucosis;

(b) all slaughtered animals shall undergo a post mortem inspection carried out by an official veterinarian;

(c) any suspected cases of enzootic bovine leucosis found in clinical examinations, autopsies or checks on meat shall be reported to the competent authorities;

(d) where enzootic bovine leucosis is suspected or found to be present, the officially leucosis-free status of the herd shall be suspended until the isolation period is terminated;

(e) the isolation period shall be terminated when, after the infected animals and, where appropriate, their calves have been eliminated, two serological examinations carried out at an interval of at least 90 days have produced negative results.

If enzootic bovine leucosis has been found in 0,2 % of herds, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

6. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as officially free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. In order to maintain that status, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:

(a) the Swiss herd shall be monitored by sampling checks. The size of the sample shall be such that it can be declared with 99 % reliability that less than 0,1 % of herds are infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis;

(b) breeding bulls aged over 24 months shall undergo an annual serological examination;

(c) any suspected cases of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis shall be reported to the competent authorities and the animals concerned shall undergo official tests for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, comprising virological or serological tests;
(d) where infectious bovine rhinotracheitis is suspected or found to be present, the officially infection-free status of the herd shall be suspended until the isolation period is terminated;

(e) the isolation period shall be terminated when a serological examination carried out at least 30 days after the infected animals have been eliminated produces negative results.

By virtue of the recognised status of Switzerland, Decision 93/42/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis.

The Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in the conditions on which recognition of that status was based. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

7. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as officially free from Aujeszky's disease. In order to maintain that status, Switzerland undertakes to meet the following conditions:

(a) the Swiss herd shall be monitored by sampling checks. The size of the sample shall be such that it can be declared with 99% reliability that less than 0,1% of herds are infected with Aujeszky's disease;

(b) any suspected cases of Aujeszky's disease shall be reported to the competent authorities and the animals concerned shall undergo official tests for Aujeszky's disease including virological or serological tests;

(c) where Aujeszky's disease is suspected or found to be present, the officially infection-free status of the herd shall be suspended until the isolation period is terminated;

(d) isolation shall be terminated when, after the infected animals have been eliminated, two serological examinations of all breeding animals and a representative number of fattening animals carried out at an interval of least 21 days have produced negative results;

By virtue of the recognised status of Switzerland, Decision 93/24/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis.

The Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in the conditions on which recognition of that status was based. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

8. The question of possible additional guarantees concerning transmissible gastroenteritis of pigs (TGE) and porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) shall be considered as soon as possible by the Joint Veterinary Committee. The Commission shall inform the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral of any developments in this area.

9. In Switzerland the Institut de Bactériologie Vétérinaire of the University of Bern is responsible for the official testing of tuberculins within the meaning of point 12 of Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC.

10. The Institut de Bactériologie Vétérinaire of the University of Bern shall be responsible for the official testing of antigens (brucellosis) in Switzerland in accordance with point 9 of Annex C(A) to Directive 64/432/EEC.

11. Bovine animals and swine traded between the Member States of the Community and Switzerland shall be accompanied by health certificates in accordance with the models set out in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC. The following adjustments shall apply:

— the words ‘and Switzerland’ shall be added to the titles,

— the words ‘or from Switzerland’ shall be added to point 3 of each model,

— in note 4 to model I, note 5 to model II, note 4 to model III and note 5 to model IV, the words ‘in Switzerland: “vétérinaire de contrôle”’ shall be added.
II. Sheep and goats

A. LEGISLATION


1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals (OJ L 46, 19.2.1991 p. 19), as last amended by the Act of Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of the second subparagraph of Article 3(2) of Directive 91/68/EEC, the information referred to therein shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 11 of Directive 91/68/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

3. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as officially free from ovine and caprine brucellosis. In order to maintain that status, Switzerland undertakes to implement the measures provided for in point II(2) of Chapter I of Annex A.

Should ovine and caprine brucellosis appear or reappear, Switzerland shall inform the Joint Veterinary Committee so that the necessary measures can be taken in line with developments in the situation.

4. For one year from the date of entry into force of this Annex, caprine animals (goats) for fattening and breeding intended for Switzerland shall be subject to the following conditions:

— all the goats of the establishment of origin aged over six months must have tested negative to serological tests for caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis carried out three times over the preceding three years at twelve-month intervals,

— the goats must have tested negative to serological tests for caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis within 30 days prior to dispatch.

This paragraph will be reconsidered by the Joint Veterinary Committee within one year of the entry into force of this Annex.

5. Ovine and caprine animals traded between the Member States of the Community and Switzerland shall be accompanied by health certificates in accordance with the models set out in Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC. The following adjustments shall apply:

— the words 'and Switzerland' shall be added to the titles,

— the words 'or from Switzerland' shall be added to point III(a) of each model.
III. Equidae

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 112 to 115 (African horse disease), 204 to 206 (dourine, encephalomyelitis, infectious anaemia, glanders), and 240 to 244 (contagious equine metritis) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of Article 3 of Directive 90/426/EEC, information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. For the purposes of Article 6 of Directive 90/426/EEC, information shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 10 of Directive 90/66/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

4. (a) Annex B to Directive 90/426/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland.

(b) Annex C to Directive 90/426/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland. The words ‘and Switzerland’ shall be added to the title. In footnote c, the term applicable to Switzerland shall be ‘vétérinaire de contrôle’.

IV. Poultry and hatching eggs

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 25 (transport), 122 to 125 (avian influenza and Newcastle disease), 255 to 261 (Salmonella enteritidis) and 262 to 265 (avian infectious laryngotracheitis) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Article 64a (approval of export establishments) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of Article 3 of Directive 90/539/EEC, Switzerland shall submit a plan to the Joint Veterinary Committee setting out the measures it intends to implement for the approval of its establishments.

2. For the purposes of Article 4 of Directive 90/539/EEC, the national reference laboratory for Switzerland shall be the Institut de Bactériologie Vétérinaire of the University of Bern.

3. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in the first indent of Article 7(1) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland.
4. For consignments of hatching eggs to the Community, the Swiss authorities undertake to comply with the rules on marking laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1868/77. The mark for Switzerland shall be ‘CH’.

5. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in Article 9(a) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland.

6. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in Article 10(a) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland.

7. The requirement concerning eggs held prior to consignment in the first indent of Article 11(2) of Directive 90/539/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland.

8. For the purposes of this Annex, Switzerland is recognised as meeting the requirements of Article 12(2) of Directive 90/539/EEC with regard to Newcastle disease and therefore shall have the status of not vaccinating against Newcastle disease. The Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in the conditions on which recognition of that status was based. The situation shall be considered within the Joint Veterinary Committee with a view to reviewing this paragraph.

9. For one year from the date of entry into force of this Annex, breeding poultry and productive poultry intended for Switzerland shall comply with the following conditions:
   — no cases of avian infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) must have been diagnosed in the flock of origin or in the hatchery for at least six months prior to dispatch,
   — the breeding poultry and productive poultry must not have been vaccinated against avian infectious laryngotracheitis.

This paragraph will be reconsidered by the Joint Veterinary Committee within one year of the entry into force of this Annex.

10. The references to the name of the Member State in Article 15 shall apply mutatis mutandis to Switzerland.

11. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificates shall be as provided for in Annex IV to Directive 90/539/EEC. In section 9, ‘Member State of destination’ shall be replaced by ‘Country of destination: Switzerland’.

   (b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificates shall be as provided for in Annex IV to Directive 90/539/EEC, adapted as follows:
   — in the heading, ‘Community’ shall be replaced by ‘Switzerland’,
   — in section 2, ‘Member State of origin’ shall be replaced by ‘Country of origin: Switzerland’,
   — in section 14, the declarations in (a) shall be replaced by:
     Model 1: ‘The eggs described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11),’
     Model 2: ‘The chicks described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11),’
     Model 3: ‘The birds described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11),’
     Model 4: ‘The birds or eggs described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11),’
     Model 5: ‘The birds described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11),’
     Model 6: ‘The birds described above comply with the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IV of Appendix 2 to Annex 11),’

12. In the case of consignments from Switzerland to Finland or Sweden, the Swiss authorities undertake to supply the guarantees concerning salmonella required under Community legislation.
V. Aquaculture animals and products

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 275 to 290 (fish and crayfish diseases) and 297 (approval of establishments, zones and laboratories) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Article 64a (approval of export establishments) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The information provided for in Article 4 of Directive 91/67/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall decide on any application of Articles 5, 6 and 10 of Directive 91/67/EEC to Switzerland.


4. For the purposes of Article 15 of Directive 91/67/EEC, the Swiss authorities undertake to implement sampling plans and diagnostic methods in accordance with Community legislation.

5. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 17 of Directive 91/67/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

6. (a) Where live fish, eggs or gametes from an approved zone are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 1 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

Where that document is drawn up by the Swiss authorities, in point VI, ‘of Directive 91/67/EEC’ shall be replaced by ‘of the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point V of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)’.

(b) Where live fish, eggs or gametes from an approved farm are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 2 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

Where that document is drawn up by the Swiss authorities, in point VI, ‘of Directive 91/67/EEC’ shall be replaced by ‘of the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point V of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)’.

(c) Where molluscs from an approved coastal zone are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 3 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

(d) Where molluscs from an approved farm are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Chapter 4 of Annex E to Directive 91/67/EEC.

(e) Where farmed fish, molluscs or crustaceans, their eggs or gametes not belonging to species susceptible to IHN, VHS or bonamiosis or marteiliosis, as applicable, are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Annex I to Commission Decision 93/22/EEC.

Where that document is drawn up by the Swiss authorities, in point V(c), ‘susceptible species referred to in Annex A column 2, lists I and II of Directive 91/67/EEC’ shall be replaced by ‘species susceptible to IHN, VHS or bonamiosis or marteiliosis, as applicable’.

(f) Where live wild fish, molluscs or crustaceans, their eggs or gametes are placed on the market, the movement document shall be as set out in Annex II to Commission Decision 93/22/EEC.
VI. Bovine embryos

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 56 to 58 (embryo transfer) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a and 76 (approval of assembly agencies as export enterprises) thereof.

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 15 of Directive 89/556/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

2. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex C to Directive 89/556/EEC. In section 9, ‘Member State of destination’ shall be replaced by ‘Country of destination: Switzerland’.

(b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex C to Directive 89/556/EEC, adapted as follows:

— in section 2, ‘Member State of collection’ shall be replaced by ‘Country of collection: Switzerland’;

— in section 13(a) and (b), ‘Directive 89/556/EEC’ shall be replaced by ‘the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point VI of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)’.

VII. Bovine semen

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 51 to 55 (artificial insemination) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a and 76 (approval of insemination centres as export enterprises) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of Article 4(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC, in Switzerland all centres keep only animals giving a negative reaction to the serum neutralisation test or the Elisa test.

2. The information provided for in Article 5(8) of Directive 88/407/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 88/407/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.
4. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 88/407/EEC.

(b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 88/407/EEC, adapted as follows:

— in section IV, the references to 'Directive 88/407/EEC' shall be replaced by 'the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point VII of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

VIII. Porcine semen

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 51 to 55 (artificial insemination) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64 and 76 (approval of insemination centres as export enterprises) thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The information provided for in Article 5(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 16 of Directive 90/429/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

3. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 90/429/EEC, adapted as follows: In section 9, 'Member State of destination' shall be replaced by 'Country of destination: Switzerland'.

(b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex D to Directive 90/429/EEC, adapted as follows:

— in section 2, 'Member State of collection' shall be replaced by 'Country of collection: Switzerland',

— in section 13, the references to 'Directive 90/429/EEC' shall be replaced by 'the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point VIII of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)'.

IX. Other species

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

1. Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 51 to 55 (artificial insemination) and 56 to 58 (embryo transfer) thereof

2. Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 25 to 30 (import of dogs, cats and other animals), 64 (conditions of export), 64a and 76 (approval of insemination centres and assembly agencies as export enterprises) thereof
B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. For the purposes of this Annex, this point shall cover trade in live animals not subject to points I to V inclusive, and in semen, ova and embryos not subject to points VI to VIII inclusive.

2. The Community and Switzerland undertake not to ban or restrict trade in the live animals, semen, ova and embryos as referred to in point 1 for animal-health reasons other than those resulting from the application of this Annex, and in particular any safeguard measures taken pursuant to Article 20 thereof.

3. (a) For consignments from the Community to Switzerland of ungulates other than as referred to in points I, II and III, the health certificate shall be that set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing the declaration provided for in Article 6(A)(1)(f) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(b) For consignments from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing the declaration provided for in Article 6(A)(1)(f) of Directive 92/65/EEC, adapted as follows:

— the reference to ‘Directive 64/432/EEC’ shall be replaced by ‘the Agreement between the Community and Switzerland of... (point IX of Appendix 2 to Annex 11)’.

4. (a) For consignments of lagomorphs from the Community to Switzerland, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing where necessary the declaration provided for in the second subparagraph of Article 9(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(b) For consignments of lagomorphs from Switzerland to the Community, the health certificate shall be as set out in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC, bearing where necessary the declaration provided for in the second subparagraph of Article 9(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC. That declaration may be adapted by the Swiss authorities to include in full the requirements of Article 9 of Directive 92/65/EEC.

5. The information provided for in the fourth subparagraph of Article 9(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

6. (a) Consignments of cats and dogs from the Community to Switzerland shall be subject to Article 10(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(b) Consignments of cats and dogs from Switzerland to the Member States of the Community other than the United Kingdom, Ireland and Sweden shall be subject to the requirements of Article 10(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC. The Swiss authorities may adapt the declaration provided for in the fifth indent of Article 10(2)(a) of Directive 92/65/EEC to include in full the requirements of Article 10(2)(a) and (b) and 10(3)(b) thereof.

(c) Consignments of cats and dogs from Switzerland to the United Kingdom, Ireland and Sweden shall be subject to the requirements of Article 10(3) of Directive 92/65/EEC. The certificate to be used shall be that provided for in Commission Decision 94/273/EC, adapted as follows: ‘Consignor Member State’ shall be replaced by ‘Consignor country: Switzerland’. The identification system shall be as laid down in Commission Decision 94/274/EC.

7. (a) For consignments of semen, ova or embryos of the ovine or caprine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificates provided for in Decision 95/388/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:

— in the titles, ‘or with Switzerland’ shall be inserted after ‘intra-Community’,

— in section 9, ‘Member State of destination’ shall be replaced by ‘Country of destination: Switzerland’.

(b) For consignments of semen, ova or embryos of the ovine or caprine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificates provided for in Decision 95/388/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:

— in section 2, ‘Member State of collection’ is replaced by ‘Country of collection: Switzerland’.

— in section 13, the Swiss authorities may set out in full the requirements referred to therein.
8. (a) For consignments of semen of the equine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/307/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
   — in section 9, ‘Member State of destination’ is replaced by ‘Country of destination: Switzerland’.

(b) For consignments of semen of the equine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/307/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
   — in section 2, ‘Member State of collection’ is replaced by ‘Country of collection: Switzerland’.

9. (a) For consignments of ova and embryos of the equine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/294/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
   — in section 9, ‘Member State of destination’ is replaced by ‘Country of destination: Switzerland’.

(b) For consignments of ova and embryos of the equine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/294/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
   — in section 2, ‘Member State of collection’ is replaced by ‘Country of collection: Switzerland’.

10. (a) For consignments of ova and embryos of the porcine species from the Community to Switzerland, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/483/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
    — in the titles, ‘and trade with Switzerland’ shall be inserted after ‘intra-Community trade’,
    — in section 9, ‘Member State of destination’ is replaced by ‘Country of destination: Switzerland’.

(b) For consignments of ova and embryos of the porcine species from Switzerland to the Community, the certificate provided for in Decision 95/483/EC shall apply, adapted as follows:
    — in section 2, ‘Member State of collection’ is replaced by ‘Country of collection: Switzerland’.

11. For the purposes of Article 24 of Directive 92/65/EEC, the information provided for in paragraph 2 of that Article shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

12. For trade between the Community and Switzerland in live animals as referred to in point 1, the certificate provided for in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC shall apply mutatis mutandis.
Appendix 3

Imports of live animals and certain animal products from third countries

I. Community — Legislation

A. Bovine, porcine, ovine and caprine animals


B. Equidae


C. Poultry and hatching eggs


D. Aquaculture animals


E. Molluscs


F. Bovine embryos


G. Bovine semen

H. Porcine semen


I. Other live animals


II. Switzerland — Legislation

Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

III. Implementing rules

As a general rule, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral shall apply the same rules as those covered by point I of this Appendix. However, the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral may adopt more restrictive measures and require additional guarantees. In that case, without prejudice to its right to implement those measures immediately, consultations shall be held within the Joint Veterinary Committee to find appropriate solutions. Where the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral wishes to implement less restrictive measures, it shall inform the competent Commission departments in advance. In such cases, consultations shall be held within the Joint Veterinary Committee to find suitable solutions. Pending such solutions, the Swiss authorities shall refrain from implementing the planned measures.
Appendix 4

Zootechnical provisions, including those governing imports from third countries

I. Community — Legislation

A. Bovines


B. Porcine animals


C. Ovine and caprine animals


D. Equidae


E. Pure-bred animals


F. Imports from third countries


II. Switzerland — Legislation

The Swiss authorities have drawn up and submitted for consultation a draft law on agriculture. The draft law gives the Conseil Fédéral responsibility for adopting ordinances in the sphere covered by this Appendix. Upon entry into force of this Annex, the Swiss authorities undertake to adopt similar legislation leading to results identical to those specified in point I of this Appendix. This Appendix shall be reviewed as soon as possible in the light of the new provisions adopted by the Swiss authorities.
III. Transitional arrangements

Without prejudice to the rules on zootechnical checks in Appendices 5 and 6, the Swiss authorities undertake to ensure that consignments of animals, semen, ova and embryos are carried out in accordance with Council Directive 94/28/EC.

Where difficulties arise in trade, the matter shall be referred to the Joint Veterinary Committee at the request of either Party.
Appendix 5

Checks and fees

CHAPTER 1

Trade between the Community and Switzerland

I. ANIMO system

The Commission, in cooperation working with the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral, shall integrate Switzerland into the ANIMO computerised system. If necessary, transitional measures shall be laid down in the Joint Veterinary Committee.

II. Rules for equidae


The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for implementing Articles 9 and 22.

III. Rules for animals sent for grazing in border areas

1. The official veterinarian of the country of departure shall:
   - notify the official veterinarian of the country of destination 48 hours in advance that the animals are to be dispatched,
   - examine the animals within 48 hours prior to their departure for the grazing ground; the animals must be duly identified,
   - issue a certificate in accordance with a model to be drawn up by the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. The official veterinarian of the country of destination shall inspect the animals upon arrival in the country of destination to ensure that they comply with the standards laid down in this Annex.

3. Throughout the duration of the grazing period, the animals shall remain under customs control.

4. The holder of the animals shall make a written statement undertaking:

   (a) to comply with all measures taken pursuant to this Annex and any other measures introduced at local level, in the same way as any holder originating in the Community or Switzerland;

   (b) to pay the costs of the checks required pursuant to this Annex;

   (c) to cooperate fully with arrangements for customs or veterinary checks required by the authorities of the country of dispatch or of destination.

5. Grazing shall be limited to a 10 km strip both sides of the border between Switzerland and the Community; this distance may be increased in special duly substantiated conditions.
6. Where there are outbreaks of diseases, suitable appropriate measures shall be taken by common consent between the competent veterinary authorities.

Those authorities shall consider how to cover any costs involved. If necessary the matter shall be referred to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

IV. Special rules

A. Where animals for slaughter are bound for the abattoir in Basle, documentary checks only shall be carried out at one of the points of entry into Swiss territory. This rule shall apply only to animals originating in the department of Haut Rhin or the Landkreise Lörrach, Waldshut, Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald and the town of Freibourg i.B. This provision may be extended to other abattoirs along the border between the Community and Switzerland.

B. Where animals are bound for the customs enclave of Livigno, documentary checks only shall be carried out at Ponte Gallo. This rule shall apply only to animals originating in the canton of Grisons. This provision may be extended to other areas along the border between the Community and Switzerland.

C. Where animals are bound for the canton of Grisons, documentary checks only shall be carried out at La Drossa. This rule shall apply only to animals originating in the customs enclave of Livigno. This provision may be extended to other areas along the border between the Community and Switzerland.

D. Where live animals are loaded directly or indirectly onto a train at a point in the territory of the Community for unloading at another point in the territory of the Community after transit through Swiss territory, the only requirement shall be to inform the Swiss veterinary authorities beforehand. This rule shall apply only to trains the composition of which does not change in the course of transport.

V. Rules for animals crossing through Community or Swiss territory

A. Where live animals originating in the Community are to cross through Swiss territory, the Swiss authorities shall carry out documentary checks only. In suspicious cases, they may carry out any other inspections required.

B. Where live animals originating in Switzerland are to cross through Community territory, the Community authorities shall carry out documentary checks only. In suspicious cases, they may carry out any other inspections required. The Swiss authorities guarantee that the animals will be accompanied by a certificate of non-refoulement issued by the authorities of the third country of first destination.

VI. General rules

These provisions shall apply to cases not covered by points II to IV.

A. For live animals originating in the Community or Switzerland and intended for import, the following checks shall be carried out:

— documentary checks,
— identity checks,
  and, in suspicious cases,
— physical checks.

B. For live animals from countries other than those covered by this Annex which have been checked as provided for in Directive 91/496/EEC, the following checks shall be carried out:

— documentary checks,
— identity checks,
  and, in suspicious cases,
— physical checks.
VII. Border inspection posts — trade between the European Community and Switzerland

A. For the Community:

for Germany, the following posts:

— Bietingen       road
— Konstanz Strasse road
— Weil am Rhein/Mannheim rail, road,

for France, the following posts:

— Divonne         road
— Saint Julien/Bardonnex road
— Ferney-Voltaire/Geneva air
— Saint-Louis/Bâle air,

for Italy, the following posts:

— Campocologno    rail
— Chiasso         rail, road
— Gran San Bernardo-Pollein road,

for Austria, the following crossing points and corresponding check-points:

— Tisis           road
— Höchst          road
— Buchs           rail.

B. For Switzerland:

— with Germany:   Thayngen     road
                  Kreuzlingen  road
                  Basle        road/rail/air,
— with France:    Bardonnex    road
                  Basle        road/rail/air
                  Geneva      road/air,
— with Italy:     Campocologno rail
                  Chiaso       road/rail
                  Martigny    road,
— with Austria:   Schaanwald   road
                  St. Margrethen road
                  Buchs       rail.
CHAPTER 2

Imports from third countries

I. Legislation


II. Rules of application

A. For the purposes of Article 6 of Directive 91/496/EEC, the border inspection posts shall be: Basle-Mulhouse airport, Geneva airport and Zurich airport. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for subsequent amendments.

B. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 19 of Directive 91/496/EEC and Article 57 of the Law on epizootic diseases.

CHAPTER 3

Special provisions

— For France, the cases of Ferney-Voltaire/Geneva airport and St. Louis/Basle airport shall be the subject of consultations within the Joint Veterinary Committee.

— For Switzerland, the cases of Geneva-Cointrin airport and Basle-Mulhouse airport shall be the subject of consultations within the Joint Veterinary Committee.

I. Mutual assistance

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

Law of 1 July 1996 on epizootic diseases (LFE), as last amended on 18 June 1993 (RS 916.40), and in particular Article 57 thereof

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for the application of Articles 10, 11 and 16 of Directive 89/608/EEC.

II. Identification of animals

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 7 to 22 (registration and identification) thereof
B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for the application of Article 3(2), the fifth subparagraph of Article 4(1)(a) and Article 4(2) of Directive 92/102/EEC.

2. For movements of swine and ovine and caprine animals within Switzerland, the date to be taken into account for the purposes of Article 5(3) shall be 1 July 1999.

3. In the context of Article 10 of Directive 92/102/EEC, the Joint Veterinary Committee shall be responsible for coordination where any electronic identification systems are set up.

III. SHIFT System

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The Commission, in cooperation with the Office Vétérinaire Fédéral, shall integrate Switzerland into the SHIFT system provided for by Council Decision 92/438/EEC.

IV. Protection of animals

A. LEGISLATION

Community


Switzerland

Ordonnance of 27 May 1981 on the protection of animals (RS 455.1)

Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11)

B. SPECIAL RULES AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Swiss authorities undertake to comply with the requirements laid down in Directive 91/628/EEC for trade between Switzerland and the Community and for imports from third countries.

2. The information provided for in the fourth paragraph of Article 8 of Directive 91/628/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.

3. On-the-spot inspections shall be carried out under the responsibility of the Joint Veterinary Committee in accordance in particular with Article 10 of Directive 91/628/EEC and Article 65 of the Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 on the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11).

4. The information provided for in the second subparagraph of Article 18(3) of Directive 91/628/EEC shall be submitted to the Joint Veterinary Committee.
V.  **Semen, ova and embryos**

Section VI of Chapter 1 and Chapter 2 of this Appendix shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

VI.  **Fees**

A.  For checks on live animals from countries other than those covered by this Annex, the Swiss authorities undertake to collect at least the fees provided for in Annex C, Chapter 2, to Directive 96/43/EC.

B.  The fees payable on live animals originating in the Community or Switzerland and intended for import into the Community or Switzerland shall be:

   EUR 2.5/t, with a minimum of EUR 15 and a maximum of EUR 175 being charged per consignment.

C.  No fees shall be charged:

   — on animals for slaughter bound for the abattoir in Basle,
   — on animals bound for the customs enclave of Livigno,
   — on animals bound for the canton of Grisons,
   — on live animals loaded directly or indirectly onto a train at one point in Community territory for unloading at another point in Community territory,
   — on live animals originating in the Community crossing Swiss territory,
   — on live animals originating in Switzerland crossing Community territory,
   — on equidae.

D.  The fees payable on animals sent for grazing in border areas shall be:

   EUR 1/head for the country of dispatch and EUR 1/head for the country of destination, with a minimum of EUR 10 and a maximum of EUR 100 being charged in each case per consignment.

E.  For the purposes of this chapter, ‘consignment’ means a number of animals of the same type, covered by the same health certificate or document, carried on the same means of transport, dispatched by the same consignor, coming from the same exporting country or region and bound for the same destination.
Appendix 6

Animal products

CHAPTER 1

Sectors where recognition of equivalence is mutual
### Products: Milk and products of milk of bovine species intended for human consumption

Milk and products of milk of bovine species not intended for human consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exports from the Community to Switzerland</th>
<th>Exports from Switzerland to the Community</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trade conditions</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trade conditions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC standards</td>
<td>Swiss standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss standards</td>
<td>EC standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equivalence</td>
<td>Equivalence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Animal health provisions

**— Bovines**

- Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof.
- Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.04)
- Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05)
- USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06)
- Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and repackaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07)

| Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof. | Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof. |
| Ordonnance of 18 October 1995 on ensuring quality in the dairy sector (Or-AOL, RS 916.351.0) |
| Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.04) |
| Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05) |
| USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06) |
| Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and repackaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07) |

#### Public health

- Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.0)
- Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05)
- USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06)
- Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and repackaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07)

| Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.0) |
| Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05) |
| USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06) |
| Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and repackaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07) |

| Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof. | Ordonnance of 27 June 1995 on epizootic diseases (OFE), as last amended on 16 September 1996 (RS 916.401), and in particular Articles 47, 61, 65, 101, 155, 163, 169, 173, 177, 224 and 295 thereof. |
| Ordonnance of 18 October 1995 on ensuring quality in the dairy sector (Or-AOL, RS 916.351.0) |
| Ordonnance of 25 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in industrial milk processing (RS 916.351.04) |
| Ordonnance of 16 January 1996 of the Union Centrale des Producteurs Suisses du Lait on ensuring quality in milk production (RS 916.351.05) |
| USAL Ordonnance of 24 January 1996 on ensuring quality in artisanal processing of milk (RS 916.351.06) |
| Ordonnance of 30 January 1996 of the Union Suisse du Commerce du Fromage SA on ensuring quality during maturing and repackaging of cheese (RS 916.351.07) |

Yes Yes Yes Yes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products:</th>
<th>Animal waste</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exports from the Community to Switzerland</td>
<td>Exports from Switzerland to the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade conditions</td>
<td>Equivalence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC standards</td>
<td>Swiss standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90/667/EEC</td>
<td>Ordonnance of 3 February 1993 on the elimination of animal waste (OEL-DA), as last amended on 17 April 1996 (RS 916.441.22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordonnance of 20 April 1988 concerning the import, transit and export of animals and animal products (OITE), as last amended on 14 May 1997 (RS 916.443.11), and in particular Articles 64a, 76 and 77 (approval of export establishments, conditions for the exporting of animal waste) thereof.
CHAPTER II

Sectors other than those covered by Chapter I

I. Exports from the Community to Switzerland

Exports from the Community to Switzerland shall be subject to the same conditions as intra-Community trade. However, in all cases, a certificate attesting compliance with those conditions shall be issued by the competent authorities to accompany consignments.

If necessary, models for certificates shall be discussed in the Joint Veterinary Committee.

II. Exports from Switzerland to the Community

Exports from Switzerland to the Community shall be subject to the relevant conditions laid down in the Community rules. Models for certificates shall be discussed in the Joint Veterinary Committee.

Pending a decision on these models, the present requirements for certificates shall apply.

CHAPTER III

Transfer of a sector from Chapter II to Chapter I

As soon as Switzerland adopts any legislation it regards as equivalent to Community legislation, the matter shall be brought before the Joint Veterinary Committee. Chapter I of this Appendix shall be adjusted as soon as possible to reflect the outcome of the Committee's deliberations.
Appendix 7

Responsible authorities

PART A

Switzerland

Responsibility for animal-health and veterinary controls shall be shared between the Département Fédéral de l'Economie and the Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur. In this respect the following shall apply:

— for exports to the Community, the Département Fédéral de l'Economie shall be responsible for issuing health certificates attesting to compliance with the veterinary standards and requirements laid down,

— for imports of food products of animal origin, the Département Fédéral de l'Economie shall be responsible for veterinary standards and requirements relating to meat (including fish, crustaceans and molluscs) and meat products (including fish, crustaceans and molluscs), and the Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur shall be responsible for milk, milk products, eggs and egg products,

— for imports of other animal products, the Département Fédéral de l'Economie shall be responsible for veterinary standards and requirements.

PART B

Community

Responsibility shall be shared between the national services in the individual Member States and the European Commission. In this respect the following shall apply:

— for exports to Switzerland, the Member States shall be responsible for monitoring compliance with production conditions and requirements, and in particular statutory inspections and the issuing of health certificates attesting to compliance with the standards and requirements laid down,

— the European Commission shall be responsible for overall coordination, inspections/audits of inspection systems and the necessary legislative action to ensure uniform application of standards and requirements within the Single Market.

Appendix 8

Adjustments to regional conditions
Appendix 9

Guidelines on procedures for conducting audits

For the purposes of this Appendix, ‘audit’ means assessment of performance.

1. General principles

1.1. Audits shall be conducted jointly by the Party responsible for conducting the audit (the ‘auditor’) and the audited Party (the ‘auditee’), in accordance with the provisions laid down herein. Establishments and facilities may be inspected where necessary.

1.2. Audits shall be designed to check the effectiveness of the controlling authority rather than to reject individual consignments of food or establishments. Where an audit reveals a serious risk to animal or human health, the auditee shall take immediate corrective action. The procedure may include an examination of the relevant regulations, the implementing rules, assessment of the end result, level of compliance and subsequent corrective action.

1.3. The frequency of audits shall be based on performance. A low level of performance shall call for an increased frequency of audits; unsatisfactory performance must be corrected by the auditee to the auditor’s satisfaction.

1.4. Audits and the decisions to which they give rise must be transparent and consistent.

2. Principles relating to the auditor

Those responsible for conducting the audit shall prepare a plan, preferably in accordance with recognised international standards, covering the following points:

2.1. the subject, depth and scope of the audit;
2.2. the date and place of the audit, along with a timetable up to and including the drafting of the final report;
2.3. the language or languages in which the audit is to be conducted and the report drafted;
2.4. the identity of the auditors, including, if a team approach is used, the leader. Specialised professional skills may be required to carry out audits of specialised systems and programmes;
2.5. a schedule of meetings with officials and of any visits to establishments and facilities. The details of establishments and facilities to be visited need not be stated in advance;
2.6. subject to provisions on freedom of information, respect of commercial confidentiality shall be observed by the auditor. Conflicts of interest must be avoided;
2.7. compliance with the rules governing occupational health and safety, and respect for the rights of the operator.

The plan shall be reviewed in advance with representatives of the auditee.

3. Principles relating to the auditee

With a view to facilitating the auditor’s work, the following principles apply to action by the auditee.

3.1. The auditee must cooperate closely with the auditor and shall designate the persons responsible for this task. Cooperation may, for example, cover:
   — access to all applicable regulations and standards,
   — access to implementation programmes and relevant records and documents,
— access to audit and inspection reports,
— documentation concerning corrective action and penalties,
— access to establishments.

3.2. The auditee must implement a documented programme to demonstrate to third parties that standards are being met consistently and uniformly.

4. Procedures

4.1. Opening meeting

An opening meeting shall be held between representatives of both Parties. At that meeting, the auditor shall be entrusted with the task of reviewing the audit plan and confirming that adequate resources, documentation, and any other facilities necessary are available for conducting the audit.

4.2. Document review

The document review may consist of a review of the documents and records as referred to in point 3.1, the structures and powers of the auditee, and any changes in food inspection and certification systems since the adoption of this Annex or since the previous audit, with emphasis on those aspects of the inspection and certification system that relate to the animals or products concerned. This may include an examination of relevant inspection and certification records and documents.

4.3. On-site verification

4.3.1. The decision to include this step shall be based upon a risk assessment, taking into account factors such as the products concerned, the past history of compliance with requirements by the industry sector or exporting country, quantities produced and imported or exported, changes in infrastructure and the nature of the national inspection and certification systems.

4.3.2. On-site verification may entail visits to production and manufacturing facilities, food handling or storage areas and control laboratories to check whether the information contained in the documentary material referred to in point 4.2 tallies.

4.4. Follow-up audit

Where a follow-up audit is conducted to see whether shortcomings have been put right, it may be sufficient to consider only those points found wanting.

5. Working documents

Forms for reporting audit findings and conclusions shall be standardised as far as possible in order to make audits as uniform, transparent and efficient as possible. The working documents may include checklists of points for assessment. Such checklists may cover:

— legislation,
— the structure of inspection and certification services and the way they operate,
— details of establishments and the way they operate,
— health statistics, sampling plans and results,
— implementation measures and procedures,
— reporting and appeal procedures,
— training programmes.
6. **Closing meeting**

A closing meeting shall be held between representatives of both Parties, attended where appropriate by the officials responsible for implementing the national inspection and certification programmes. At that meeting the auditor shall present the findings of the audit. The information shall be presented clearly and concisely so that the conclusions of the audit are clearly understood.

An action plan to correction any shortcomings noted shall be drawn up by the auditee, preferably with target dates for completion.

7. **Report**

The draft audit report shall be forwarded to the auditee as soon as possible. The latter shall have one month in which to comment on the draft report; any remarks of the auditee shall be included in the final report.
Appendix 10

Border checks and inspection fees

A. Border checks for sectors where recognition of equivalence is mutual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of border check</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Documentary checks</td>
<td>100 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Physical checks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— milk and milk products</td>
<td>1 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— animal waste</td>
<td>1 %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Border checks for sectors other than as referred to in point A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of border check</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Documentary checks</td>
<td>100 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Physical checks</td>
<td>max. 10 %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Special measures

1. Note is taken of Annex 3 to Recommendation No 1/94 of the EC-Switzerland Joint Committee on facilitating certain veterinary checks and formalities for animal products and live animals. The matter shall be examined as soon as possible by the Joint Veterinary Committee.

2. The matter of trade between France and Switzerland in fishery products from Lake Geneva and trade between Germany and Switzerland in fishery products from Lake Constance shall be considered as soon as possible by the Joint Veterinary Committee.

D. Fees

1. For sectors where recognition of equivalence is mutual, the fees shall be:
   EUR 1.5/t, a minimum of EUR 30 and a maximum of EUR 350 being charged per consignment.

2. For sectors other than as referred to in point 1, the fees shall be:
   EUR 3.5/t, a minimum of EUR 30 and a maximum of EUR 350 being charged per consignment.

These provisions shall be reviewed by the Joint Veterinary Committee one year after the entry into force of this Annex.
Appendix 11

Contact points

For the European Community

The Director
VI/BII Public, animal and plant health
European Commission
B–1049 Brussels

Other important contacts:

The Director
Food and Veterinary Office
Dublin
Ireland

Head of Unit
DG VI/B/II/4 Coordination of horizontal health questions
European Commission
B–1049 Brussels

For Switzerland

Office Vétérinaire Fédéral
Case postale
3003 Berne
Switzerland
Tel. (41-31) 323 85 01/02
Fax (41-31) 323 85 90

Other important contacts:

Office Fédéral de la Santé Publique
Case postale
3003 Berne
Tel. (41-31) 322 21 11
Fax (41-31) 322 93 07

Centrale du Service d'Inspection et de Consultation en Matière d’Economie Laitière
Schwarzenburgstraße 161
3097 Liebefeld-Berne
Tel. (41-31) 323 81 03
Fax (41-31) 323 82 27